## MERU CENTRAL CLUSTER EXAMS

233/1
CHEMISTRY

## PAPER 1

(THEORY)

1. The electronic arrangement of ions $x^{3+}$ and $y^{2-}$ are 2.8 and 2.8.8.respectively
a) Write the electronic arrangement of the elements $x$ and $y$.
(3 marks)
b) Write the formula of the compound that would be formed between $x$ and $y$.
(1 mark)
2. When bromine gas reacts with aqueous Sodium hydroxide, the equilibrium represented by the equation; $\mathrm{Br}_{2(\mathrm{aq})}+2 \mathrm{OH}^{-}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{Br}^{-}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{OBr}^{-}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is established.

What observations would be made if a few drops of sulphuric (VI) acid were added to the equilibrium mixture? (2 marks)
3. Calculate the amount of calcium carbonate that would remain if 15.0 g of calcium carbonate were reacted with 0.2 g moles of hydrochloric acid. The equation for the reaction is,

$$
\mathrm{CaCO}_{3(\mathrm{~s})}+2 \mathrm{HCl} \quad \longrightarrow \mathrm{aCl}_{2(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{g})}(\mathrm{C}=12.0, \mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{Ca}=40.0)
$$

4. In an experiment, soap solution was added to three separate samples of water. The table below shows the volumes of soap solution required to form lather with $1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of each sample of water beforeand after boiling.

|  | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | 3.0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volume of soap before water is boiled | 27.0 | 3.0 | 10.6 |
| Volume of soap after water is boiled | 27.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

a) Which water sample is likely to be soft? Explain.
b) Explain the change in the volumes of soap solution used in sample (iii).
. Ammonia gas was passed into water as shown.
Ammonia gas

a) When a red litmus paperwas dropped into the resulting solution, it turned blue. Give a reason for this óbservation.
(1 mark)
b) What is the function of the funnel?
6. The table below gives some properties of gases D and E .

## Gas Density

Effects of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
Reacts to form a salt
Not affected

Effects of NaOH
Dissolves without reacting
Not affected
a) Describe how you would obtain a sample of $E$ from a mixture of gases $D$ and $E$.
(2 marks)
b) Suggest a possible identity of gas D . Give a reason for your answer.
7. The curve below represents the variation of temperature with time when pure and impure samples of a solid were heated separately.


Which curve shows the variation in temperature for the pure solid? Explain.
8. The diagram below represent set-up that can be used to prepare and collect oxygen gas $\sim$

a) Write an equation for the reaction that takes place.
b) What property of oxygen makes it possible for its collection as indicated by the diagram?
c) Explain why it is important not tecollect gas for the first few seconds of the experiment. (1 mark)
9. Study the set-up below and answer the questions that follow.


State and explain the observation that would be made when the circuit is completed.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

10. In an experiment, rods of metals $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{Q}$ and R were cleaned with sand paper and placed in a beaker containing water. Another set of rods was also cleaned and placed in a beaker containing dilute acid. After placing the rods in the two liquids, bubbles of gas were seen around some of the rods as shown in the diagrams below.

a) Why is it necessary to clean the rods with sand paper before dipping them into the liquids?
b) Arrange the three metals in order of their reactivity starting with the most reactive.
(1 mark)
11. A solution of chlorine in tetrachbromethane turns colourless when propene gas is bubbled through it.
a) What type of reaction takes place?
(1marks)
b) Write an equation for the above reaction.
12. With reference to atomic number of one, explain why hydrogen can be placed infeither group I and VII the periodic table.
(2 marks)
13. a) Define the term base.
b) Explain why it is not advisable to use wood ash for cleaning aluminium utensils.
(1 mark)
14. A compound has an empirical formula $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}$ and a relative formula mass of 116. Determine its molecular formula. $(\mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{H}=1)$
(2 marks)
15. Explain how you would separate mixture of nitrogen and oxygeh gases given that their boiling points $-196^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $-183^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ respectively.
(2 marks)
16. Study the table below and answer the questions that follows

a) Predict the heat of combustion of Butane and write it on the space provided in the table above.
b) What does the negative sign $\Delta \mathrm{Hc}$ value indicate about combustion of alkanes? (1 mark)
17. The diagram below represents the extraction of sulphur by Frasch process.

a) Name the substance that passes through tube I and II.

c) What is the purpose of hot compressed air in this process?
(1 mark)
18. Study the diagram below and answer the questions that follow.


Write an equation for each of the two reactions that take place in the experiment represented by the diagram above.
(2 marks)
19. A mixture containing equal volumes of hydrogen gas and carbon (IV) oxide gas was introduced on one end of a tube as shown below.


Which gas would be detected at point C first? Explain.
(2 marks)
20. The table below gives three experiments on the reaction of excess sulphuric (VI) acid and 0.5 g of zinc done under different conditions. In each the volume of the gas was recorded at different time interval.

| Experiment | Form of zinc | Sulphuri |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | Powder | 0.8M |
| II | Powder | 1.0M |
| III | Granules | 0.8M |

On the axis below draw and label the three curves that could be obtained from such results. (3 marks)

Volume of acid ( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ )


Time (sec)
21. The table below shows how solubility of some substances in water varies with temperature Substance Change of solubility $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of water with temperature

|  | $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| W | 0.334 | 0.16 | 0.097 | 0.0058 |
| X | 27.60 | 34.0 | 40.0 | 45.5 |
| Y | 35.70 | 36.0 | 36.6 | 37.3 |

Which of above substances is likely to be a gas? Explain.
22. Study the chart below and answer the questions that follow.

23. Explain the following observation. A chloride dissolves in water to form an electrolyte while the same chloride dissolves in methylbenzene to form a non-electrolyte.
( 2 marks)
24. State what would be observed when dilute hydrochloric acid is added to the products formed from a mixture of iron filings and sulphur.
(2 marks)
25. Describe how the following reagents can be sued to prepare lead (II)sulphate; solid potassium sulphate, solid lead (II) carbonate, dilute nitrie (V) acid and distilled water.
26. Explain why the enthalpy of neutralisation of ethanoic acid with sodium hydroxide is different from that of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide.
(2 marks)
27. Give a reason why calcium hydroxide solution is used to detect the presence of carbon (IV) oxide gas while sodium hydroxide solution is NOT.
(2 marks)
28. A compound $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ reacts with hydrogen in presence of nickel catalyst to form another compound $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$. The same compound $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ reacts with hydrogen to form $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ in presence of nickel catalyst.
a) Draw the structural formula and name the compound $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$.
(1 mark)
b) Write the equation for the reaction between $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ and hydrogen.
29. During the production of hydrogen Iodide, hydrogen reacts with Iodine according to the equation.
$\mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{I}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} 2 \mathrm{HI}_{(\mathrm{g})} \rightleftharpoons \Delta \mathrm{H}+52 \mathrm{KJ}$
Explain how the following would affect the yield of hydrogen Iodide.
(2 marks)
a) Increase in temperature
b) Increase in pressure
30. a) Using dots $(\cdot)$ and crosses ( x ) to represent electrons, draw diagrams to represent the bonding in;
(2 marks)
i) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$
ii) $\mathrm{NH}_{4}{ }^{+}$
${ }^{\text {b }}$ State why an ammonia molecule $\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)$ can be combined with $\mathrm{H}^{+}$to form $\mathrm{NH}_{4}{ }^{+}$ (atomic numbers $\mathrm{N}=7$ and $\mathrm{H}=1$ )

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

31. The table below gives the atomic numbers of elements $\mathrm{W}, \mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}$ and Z .

The letters do not represent the actual symbols of the elements.

| Element | W | X | Y | Z |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Atomic number | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |

a) Which one of the elements is least reactive?
(1 mark)
b) i) Which two elements would react most vigorously with each other?
(1 mark)
ii) Give the formula of the compound formed when elements in b) (i) reacts.
(1 mark)
32. When magnesium metal is burnt in air it reacts with both oxygen and nitrogen gases giving a white ash.
a) Write two equations for the reaction that take place.
( 2 marks)
b) When the white ash in (a) above is mixed with water, a gas with a pungent smell is produced. Write an equation for this reaction.
(1 mark)
33. In an experiment to separate a mixture of two organic liquids, liquid M (boiling point of $56^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and liquid N (boiling point of $118^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). A student set up the apparatus as shown below

a) Identify two mistakes in the set up.
(2 marks)
b) What method would the student use to test the purity of the distillates obtained?
(1 mark)

## MERU

233/2
CHEMISTRY
PAPER 2

## (THEORY)

1. The grid bellow represents part of the periodic table. Study it and answer the questions that follow. The letters are not the actual symbols of the elements.

A
B
E
L

K
C
G
D
i. Select the most reactive non-metal. Explain.
ii. Identify an element that can form an amphoteric hydroxide.
iii. Which group one element has the lowest first ionization energy? Explain.
(2 marks)
iv. Name the other group to which element A can be placed and give a reasoi.
iv. Name the oher group to which element A can be placed and give a reas
v. Compare the atomic size of elements C and G. Explain.
vi. Write the electronic configuration of the ion formed by element L affd indicate its symbol.
vii. i)Using dots $(\cdot)$ and crosses (x) to represent electrons, show the bonding in the compound formed between elements B and J.
ii) Identify an element that is not likely to form any type of bond. Explain.
2. a) Study the reaction scheme below and answer thequestions that follow.

i) Name the substances; S, T, U and W.
(2 marks)
ii) Name the reagent for step 1 .
iii) Draw the polymer $Z$ comprising of three monomers.
iv) Name the type of polymerisation on step 2.
b) Draw the structures of the following compounds.
i. 2-bromo-3, 3-dimethylpent-1-ene.
(1 mark)
ii. 1,2-dicloroethyne.


## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

C) Name the following organic compounds.
i.
mark

ii. $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHCl}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$
d) Draw and name two positional Isomers of pentyne.
3. The flow chart below shows how sulphuric (VI) acid is produced on a darge scale.

a) Identify the following;
i) Gas E ( $1 / 2$ mark)
ii) Gas F
( $1 / 2$ mark)
iii) Solid D
( $1 / 2$ mark)
iv) Substance G
( $1 / 2$ mark)
v) Liquid H
( $1 / 2$ mark)
b) Name the most preferred catalyst used in the catalytic chamber and give a reason.
c) Write an equation for the reaction that forms oleum.
d) Explain the importance of the purifier.
(2 marks)
e) State two ways how pollution is controlled during the process of manufacturing sulphuric (VI) acid.
f) State one industrial application of sulphuric (VI) acid.
(1 mark)
$\mathrm{g})$ What is the name given to the industrial process of manufacturing sulphuric (VI) acid?
4. The diagram below shows the preparation of Iron (III) chloride salt in the laboratory.

Study it and answer the questions that follow.

c) i) What property of Iron (III) chloride makes it possible to be collected as shown in the diagram.
ii) Name another substance which has the same property as Iron (III) efforide.
( $1 / 2$ mark)
d) Write an equation of the reaction which takes place in the guard tube.
(1/2 mark)
e) Explain why all dry apparatus and conditions are preferred in the experiment above. (1 mark)
f) The total mass of Iron (III) chloride formed was found to be 0.5 g . Calculate the volume of chlorine gas that reacted with Iron. $\left(\mathrm{Fe}=56, \mathrm{Cl}=35.5\right.$, Molar gas volume $\left.-24000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}\right)$
(3 marks)
g) When hydrogen sulphide gas was passed through a solition of Iron (III) chloride, the following observation were made; red-brown solution changed to green and a yellow solid deposited.
Explain this observation.
(2 marks)
5. a) State the Hess's law.
b) Study the equations below and answer thequestions that follow.
I. $\mathrm{C}_{(\mathrm{s})}+\mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$
$\Delta \mathrm{H}_{1}=-393 \mathrm{kJmol}^{-1}$
$\Delta \mathrm{H}_{2}=-286 \mathrm{kJmol}^{-1}$
$\Delta \mathrm{H}_{3}=-2209 \mathrm{kJmol}^{-1}$
III. $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8(\mathrm{~g})}+5 \mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{l})}$
i)Name two heat changes represénted by $\Delta \mathrm{H}_{1}$
ii) Calculate the heat of formation of propane from the equations above, using the energy cycle diagram. (3 marks)
iii) Draw the energy devel diagram for equation III.
6. a) Candle wax is a compound comprising of two elements. Name them.
(2 marks)
b) The set-up below was used to investigate the burning of a candle.

Study it and answer the questions that follow.

i. What would happen to the burning candle if the sunction pump was turned off. Explain. (2 marks)
ii. Explain the purpose of calcium oxide in tube N?
iii. What is the role solid calcium chloride in tube L.?
iv. Name another substance that could be used in place of calcium oxide in tube N.
v. State two gases that came out through tube M.
(2 marks)
7. A colourless gas was passed over heated led (II) oxide and the products of the reactions were collected as shown in the diagram below.

8. In an experiment to determine the rate of reaction excess lumps of calcium carbonate were added to 2 M hydrochloric acid. The mass of calcium carbenate left was recorded after every 30 seconds.
The results are shown in the table below.

a) Write the equation for the reaction that took place.
(1 mark)
b) On the graph paper provided, plot a graph of mass of calcium carbonate (vertical axis) against time.
(3 marks
c) From the graph;
i. Determine the rate of reaction at the $105^{\text {th }}$ second. (2 marks)
ii. Why does the curve level off after some time?
(1 mark)
d) On the same graph sketch a curve for the same reaction using 4M hydrochloric acid and level it.
(1 mark)
e) Explain why the experiment above would not be performed with dilute sulphuric (VI) acid.
(2 marks)


CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
MERU CENTRAL CLUSTER EXAMS
233/3
CHEMISTRY
PAPER 3
(PRACTICAL)

1. You are provided with
-3.15 g of solid A

- 0.1 M Sodium carbonate (solution B)

You are required to determine
a) The solubility of A at different temperatures
b) The number of moles of water of crystallisation in solid A .

## PROCEDURE 1

a) Using a burette add $4 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to solid A in a boiling tube. Heat the mixture while stirring with the thermometer until all the solid dissolves.
Allow the solution to cool in air while stirring with the thermometer
Note the temperature at which crystals of A appear and record in the table 1 below
b) Using a burette, add $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to the content of the boiling tube, warmethe mixture while stirring with the thermometer until all the solid dissolves. Allow the solution to cool while stirring and record the temperatures at which crystals appear.
c) Complete the table 1 by calculating the solubility of solid A at different temperatures NB: Keep the content of the boiling tube for procedure 2.

## Table 1

Volume of water in the boiling Temperature at which orystals Solubility of A $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ of tube appear water

4

6

8

10
12
I) Plot a graph of solubilityof A (vertical) axis against temperature.
II) Using your graph determine the temperature at which 60 g of solid A would dissolve in 100 g of water.
(1 mark)
PROCEDURE 2
a) Transfer the content of the boiling tube into a 250 ml volumetric flask.
b) Add distilled water upto the mark and label this solution A.
c) Fill the burette with solution A.
d) Using a clean pipette transfer 25 ml of solution B into a conical flasks, add $2-3$ drops of methyl orange indicator.
e) Titrate A against B until the colour changes to pink.
f) Record your results in the table 2 below.
g) Repeat C to F two more times.

Table 2
I
II
II

Final burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$

Volume of solution A used ( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ )
a) Determine the average volume of solution A used.
b) How many moles of sodium carbonate were used?
c) If 1 mole of A reacts with 1 mole of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, how many moles of A were used?
d) Determine the molarity of solution A .
( 1 mark)
e) Determine the molar mass of solid A .
f) If the formula of A is $(\mathrm{COOH})_{2} \cdot \mathrm{XH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Determine the value of $\mathrm{X} .(\mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{H}=1)$
2. You are provided with solid C. Use it to carry the tests outlined below.

Dissolve the whole of C into $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and divide the resulting solution in to 5 portions.
a) To the first portion add dilute hydrochloric acid.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | $(2$ marks $)$ |

b) To the second portion add sodium hydroxide dropwise until in excess. of

| Observations | Inferences S $^{\text {S }}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | $\left(1\right.$ mark $\rho^{\circ}$ |

c) To the third portion add sodium sulphate solution

| Observations | $8^{s^{5}}$ | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | $\mathrm{Q}^{P^{2}}$ | $(1$ mark $)$ |

d) To the fourth portion add Lead (II) nitifate solution.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | $(1$ mark $)$ |

e) To the last portion ad\&Barium Nitrate solution.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | $(1$ mark $)$ |

3. You are provided with solid $D$. Use it to carry the tests outlined below.
a) Ignite $1 / 3$ of solid D in a metallic spatula using a non-luminous flame.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | $(1$ mark $)$ |

b) To the remaining solid D in the test tube, add $6 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and divide the resulting mixture into 3 portions.
i) To the first portion add solid sodium hydrogen carbonate.

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | (1 mark) |

ii) To the second portion add acidified $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ (potassium magnate (VII).

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | (1 mark) |

iii) To the last portion add bromine water.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | (1 mark) |

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

LANGATA/DAGORETTI C LUSTER
233/1
CHEMISTRY

## (THEORY)

## PAPER 1

1. A Student in form four placed a thermometer in molten naphthalene at $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and recorded the temperature and time until the naphthalene solidified. From the values obtained, the figure below was drawn.

(a) What name is given to such a figure? $\qquad$
(b) Which part of the figure represents the change of state of naphthalene?
(c) In terms of kinetic theory. Explain what happens to molecules along AB.
2. In a certain reaction, $18.7 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of a dibasic acid $H_{2} X$ required $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 0.1 M (aOH for complete neutralization.
(a) How many moles of Sodium hydroxide are contained in $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ ?
(b) Calculate the molarity of the dibasic acid.
3. Study the flow chart below and answer the questions that follow.

(a) Identify solid G
(b) Write a balanced chemical equation between the yellow solid and dilute nitric acid.
(c) Write the formula of the complex ion in solution F
4. Explain this observation:

When hydrogen chloride gasis dissolved in water, the solution conducts electricity while a solution of hydrogen chloride gas in methyl beńzene does not conduct electricity.
5. Matter exists in three states which can be related as shown in the diagram below.

(a) Name processes: P:
R:
(b) Explain whether process $\mathbf{Q}$ is exothermic or endothermic

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

6. (a) What is meant by allotropy?
(b) Name two allotropes of carbon.
(c) Give one use of charcoal in the sugar refinery industry.
7. (a) State Graham's Law of Diffusion
(b) A given volume of ozone $\left(\mathrm{O}_{3}\right)$ diffused from a certain apparatus in 96 seconds. Calculate the time taken by an equal volume of carbon(IV) oxide to diffuse under the same conditions. ( $\mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16$ )
8. (a) Name two ores from which copper is extracted.
(b) During the extraction of copper metal the ore is subjected to froth floatation. Give a reason why this process is necessary.
(c) One of the alloys of copper is brass. State its two uses.
9. Draw a $\operatorname{dot}(\bullet)$ and cross ( $\mathbf{X}$ ) diagram to show bonding in sulphur (IV) oxide
10. A form one class carried out an experiment to determine the active part of air. The diagram below shows the setup of the experiment and also the observation made.

(a) Identify substance M $\qquad$
(b) State two reasons for the suitability of substance Mfor this experiment
(c) Write the equation for the reaction of substance $\mathbf{M}$ and the active part of air
11. (a) Complete the following equation

(b) Name the homologous Series to which the following compounds belong?
(i) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CCH}$
(ii) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OOCCH}_{3}$
12. The table below shows the pH values of solutions J to N

| Solution | J | K | L | M | N |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{p H}$ | 5 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 7 |

(a) Which solution contains the largest concentration of hydroxides ions?
(1mk)
(b) Which solution is likely to be a solution of acetic acid?

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

13. The scheme below was used to prepare a cleansing agent. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

(i) What name is given to the type of cleansing agent prepared by the method shown in the scheme?
(1mk)
(ii)Name one chemical substance added in step II
(1mk)
(iii) What is the purpose of adding the chemical substance named in (ii) above.
(1mk)
14. a) Define half - life of radio isotopes.
b) Z grammes of a radioactive isotope take 100 days to decay to 20 gms . If the half - life of the element is 25 days. Calculate the initial mass of Z of the radio- isotope.
(2mks
15. Magnesium was burnt in air forming a white residue T. When put in a boiling tubecwith water effervescence was noticed and colourless gas D with a characteristic pungent smell was evolved. The gas turned a wet red litmus paper blue.
(a) Identify
(i) Residue $\mathbf{T}$
(1mk)
(ii) Gas D
(b) Write an equation for liberation of gas D.
(1mk)
16. Explain why the bleaching action of chlorine is permanent while bleaching by sulphur (IV) oxide is temporary. (2marks)
17. Explain how you would separate a mixture of nitrogen and oxygen gases given that their boiling points are $196^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $-183^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ respectively.
(3mks)
18 Hydrazine gas, shown below, burns in oxygento form nitrogen gas and steam.

(a) Write an equation forthe reaction
(b) Using the bond energies given below, calculate the enthalpy change for the reaction in (a) above

| Bond | Bond |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{N} \equiv \mathrm{N}$ | 944 |
| $\mathrm{~N}=\mathrm{N}$ | 163 |
| $\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{H}$ | 388 |
| $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{O}$ | 496 |
| $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O}$ | 463 |

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

19 Using reagents provided only, explain how you could prepare solid Zinc carbonate.
(2mks)

- Zinc powder
- Nitric (V) acid (dilute)
- Water
- Solid sodium carbonate

20 The apparatus below was set up to show the catalytic oxidation of ammonia.

(a)Identify the brown fumes observed at the mouth of the conical flask.
(b) Write down the equations of the reactions representing
(i) Catalytic oxidation of ammonia
(ii) The formation of the brown fumes.

21 Consider the chromatogram below.


A piece of chromatogram paper was spotted with colour inks obtained from pens labeled A to F. The diagram above shows the spots after the chromatograph was developed.
(a) Which two pens contained the same pigment?
(b) According to the chromatogram which pigments are present in the inks of the pen number F
(c) Describe how one could get a sample of yellow pigment
22. Consider the following reaction at equilibrium.

$$
\mathrm{PCl}_{5(\mathrm{~g})} \quad \rightleftharpoons \quad \mathrm{PCl}_{3(g)}+C l_{2(g)}
$$

Complete the table below to show the effect of different factors on the position of equilibrium
23. A

| Factor | Effect on the equilibrium position |
| :--- | :--- |
| (i) Decrease pressure |  |
| (ii) Removing chlorine |  |
| (iii) Adding Helium gas to mixture |  |

investigated the effect of an electric current by passing it through some substances. The student used inert electrodes and connected a bulb to the circuit. The table below shows the substances used and their states.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

Experiment Substance State
1

2
3
4

| Potassium carbonate | Solid |
| :--- | :--- |
| Copper (II) sulphate | Solution |
| Sugar | Solution |
| Lead (II) iodide | Molten |

(a) In which experiments did the bulb not light? (1mk)
(b) Explain your answer in (a) above.
24. Give a reason why the formula mass of $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ is sometimes 92 instead of 46 .
25. A compound contains only carbon, hydrogen and oxygen .Combustion of 1.068 g of the compound produces 1.601 g of carbon (IV) oxide and 0.437 g of water. The molar mass of the compound is $176.1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}$. What is the empirical and molecular formulae of the compound?
(2mks)
26. (a) A sample of water in a beaker was found to boil at $102^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at 1 atmospheric pressure. Assume that the thermometer was not faulty explain this observation
(1mk)
(b)Study the information in the table below and answer the questions that follow.

Solubility ( $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ water) $\mathrm{S}_{5}$


A mixture containing 35 g of $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ and 78 g of $\mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ in 100 g of water at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was cooled to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(i) Which salt crystallized out? Give a reason.
(1mk)
(ii) Calculate the mass of the salt that crystallized out.
(1mk)
27. A student was asked to determine the percentage of zinc metal in a mixture of zinc metal and zinc oxide. He reacted the mixture with excess hydrochloric acid and accurately collected the gas evolved, which was then used to calculate the amount of zinc in the mixture.
(a)Name the gas that was evolved. $\qquad$
(b) Apart from the reaction liberating the gas write a balanced equation for the other reaction that took place.
(1 mark)
(c) Why would dilute nitric acid not suitable for this reaction?
28. Below is part of the flow diagranif of the contact process.
$\mathrm{SO}_{3}$

(a)
Identify (i) Liquid M.
(1mk)
(ii) Liquid $\mathbf{N}$
(1mk)
(b) Write the equation for the reaction taking place in chamber $\mathbf{B}$.
29. Chlorine gas dissolved in distilled water to form chlorine water
(a) Name the compounds present in the chlorine water.
(b) What would be observed if blue litmus paper is dipped in chlorine water? Explain.
30. A fixed mass of gas occupies $105 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ at $-14^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 650 mmHg pressure. At what temperature will it have a volume of $15 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ if the pressure is adjusted to 690 mmHg pressure
(2mks)

## LANGATA/DAGORETTI CLUSTER

233/2
CHEMISTRY

## Paper 2

THEORY

1. The grid below represents part of the periodic table. Study it and answer the questions that follow. The letters do not represent the actual symbols of the element.

a) What name is given to the group of elements to which Q and R belong?
(1 mark)
b) Write the formula of the compound formed when Q and P combine.
c) Name the type of bond formed in (b) above,
d) How does the atomic radii of O and P compare? Give a reason.
e) Draw a dot (.) and cross (x) diagram for the compound formed between N and F .
f) Explain how you would obtain a pure sample of the carbonate of K from its mixture with Lead carbonate powder.
(2 marks)
g) Give one use of element M.
(1 mark)
h) The melting point of M is $189^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ lower than that of $\mathrm{F}-102^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Explain this difference in their melting points.
(2 marks)
2. The list below shows the formulae of some organic compounds. Use letters T 1 to T 6 to answer the questions that follow.
$\mathrm{T}_{1}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COOC}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5}$
$\mathrm{T}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$
$\mathrm{T}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COOH}$
T5 $-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$
$\mathrm{T}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CCCH}_{3}$
(a) Select two compounds which:
(i) Are not hydrocarbons
(ii) Would decolourise both bromine water and acidified potassium manganite (VII)
(1mk)
(iii) Would produce hydrogen gas when reacted with potassium metal
(b) Select a compound which would produce bubbles of a gas when reacted with sodium carbonate.(1mk)
(c) (i)Identify the compound that is likely to undergo polymerization. Give a reason for your answer. Using two molecules show how polymerization occurs.
I. Compound
II. Reasons
III. Polymerization
(iv) Name the process by which compound $T_{2}$ is formed and identify the compounds that were used to form it.
I. Process
II. Compounds
(d) Compound $\mathrm{T}_{3}$ can be converted to $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ as shown by the equation below:
$\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{OH}_{(\mathrm{l})}+\mathrm{O}_{2}(\mathrm{~g}) \longrightarrow \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{COOH}_{(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{l})}$
Given the following information:
$\Delta \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}$ for $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{OH}=-4910 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
$\Delta \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}$ for $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{COOH}=-4090 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
Determine the heat change for the reaction above.
3. a) What is meant by the term molar enthalpy of combustion?
b) The enthalpies of combustion of carbon, hydrogen and ethanol are given below.

i) Draw an energy cycle diagramethat links the enthalpy of formation of ethanol to enthalpies of combustion of Carbon, hydrogen and ethanol.
ii) Determine the enthalpy offormation of ethanol
c. An experiment was eărried out where different volumes of dilute nitric acid (v) acid and aqueous potassium hydroxide both at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were mixed and stirred with a thermometer.

The highest temperature reached by each mixture was recorded in the table below.

| Volume of nitric (V) acid <br> $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ | 4 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volume of potassium <br> hydroxide $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ | 36 | 32 | 28 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| Highest temperature of <br> mixture | 19.8 | 22.2 | 24.6 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 |

Plot a graph of highest temperature (vertical axis) against volume of nitric acid. (horizontal axis) 3mks
Using your graph, determine the;

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

i.highest temperature reached
ii. The volume of the acid that reacted when the highest temperature is reached.
iii. The amount of heat liberated during the neutralization process
(Specific heat capacity is $4.2 \mathrm{jg}^{-1} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$ and the density of solution is $1.0 \mathrm{gcm}^{-3}$
d) The molar enthalpies of neutralization for dilute hydrochloric acid and dilute nitric (v) acid are -55 $\mathrm{KJmol}^{-1}$. while that of ethanoic acid is $-52.2 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$. Explain this observation. ( 2 mks )
4. Experiment was set as shown below.

(a) What is observed on the bulb when the switch is closed?
(b) Which electrode will be cathode?
(c) Write down the half-cell equations for:
i. Copper electrode.
ii. Zinc electrode.
(d) Write the overall ionic equation for the electrochemical cell.
(e) The table below shows the electrode potentials.


What is the value of the voltage of the cell?
(f) The switch is kept closed. State and explain the observation expected after sometime on the
(i) The zinc rod.
(ii) Copper (II)Sulphate solution.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

5. The chart below represents the extraction of iron and some of its uses.

(a) Name the raw materials fed into the blast furfiace.
(b) Name 3 exhaust gases emitted from the blast furnace.
(c) (i)Why is it necessary to convert pig iron info wrought iron
(ii) State one commercial use of iron.
(d) Name substances
$A, B, C, X \& Y$
(e) Write equations for reactions irsteps
i) II
ii) III
iii) Write an ionic equation for the reaction in step I.
iv) What observations are made in steps?

I
I

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

6. Study the flow chart below and answer the questions that follow.

a) Name Gas M
(1 mark)
(1 mark)
b) Name solution F and solid X
c) Name the product $L$ formed and give one of its uses
d) Write equation of the reaction in the;
i. tower P -
ii. chamber K -
e) Name two raw materials required in the manufácture of Sodium carbonate
(2 marks)
f) Write an equation of the reaction when solid $X$ is heated.
(1 mark)
7. The table below shows the volume of nitrogen (IV) Oxide produced when different volumes of 1 M Nitric (V)acid - were each reacted with 4.14 g of lead at room temperature.

| Volume of 1 M Nitric $(\mathrm{V})$ acid $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ | Volume of Nitrogen (IV) oxide gas $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 10 | 120 |
| 30 | 360 |
| 50 | 600 |
| 70 | 840 |
| 90 | 960 |
| 110 |  |
|  |  |

(a) Explain how the rate of the reaction between lead and nitric $(\mathrm{V})$ acid would be affected if the temperature of the reaction mixture was lowered.
(1mks)
(b) On the grid provided below plot a graph of the volume of the gas produced (vertical axis) against volume of acid.
(c) Using the graph, determine the volume of
(i) Nitrogen (IV) oxide produced when $60 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 1 M Nitric (V) acid were reacted with 4.14 g of lead.
(ii) 1 M Nitric (V) acid which would react completely with 4.14 g of lead.
(d) Using the answer in d(ii)above, determine
(i) The volume of 1 M Nitric $(\mathrm{V})$ acid that would react completely with one mole of lead. $(\mathrm{Pb}=207)$.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

(e) Calculate the number of moles of
(i) 1M Nitric (IV) acid reacted with one mole of lead.
(ii) Nitrogen (IV) oxide produced when one mole of lead were reacted with excess nitric acid. (Molar gas volume is $24000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ ).
(f) Using the answers obtained in e(i) and e(ii) above; write the equation for the reaction between lead and nitric (V) acid given that one mole of lead (II) nitrate and two moles of water were produced
(g) Give a reason why nitric ( V ) acid is stored in dark bottles.

## LANGATA/DAGORETTI CLUSTER <br> 233/3 CHEMISTRY <br> PAPER 3 <br> END OF TERM II 2020

## (CONFIDENTIAL)

In addition to the apparatus found in the laboratory each candidate will require the following
$>$ About 0.5 g of solid F
$>$ About 1 g of solid G
$>6$ clean test-tubes
$>$ Universal indicator solution and a pH chart
> Ethanol supplied with a dropper
$>$ Clean dry metallic spatula
$>1$ boiling tube
$>$ Distilled water
$>$ Solution J, about $130 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
$>$ Solution Q, about $160 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
> Solution R, about $30 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
$>$ Screened methyl orange indicator
$>$ Methyl orange indicator
$>100 \mathrm{ml}$ measuring cylinder
$>$ Filter paper
$>$ Means of labeling
$>$ Solid P
$>$ Thermometer
$>100 \mathrm{ml}$ beaker

## Access to the following;

* Ethanol supplied with adropper
* Concentrated sulphuric (VI) acid supplied with a dropper bottle
* Acidified Potassium dichromate (VI) solution
* Acidified Potassium Manganate (VII) solution.
* $2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{Ba}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ solution.
* 2 M NaOH solution.
* 2 M HCl acid.
* Source of heat.


## Preparation

$\checkmark$ Solution J is 0.12 M HCL, prepared by adding about $800 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to $4.05 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of concentrated HCL of density $1.08 \mathrm{gcm}^{-3}$ and making it to one litre of solution.
$\checkmark$ Solution Q is prepared by dissolving 5.3 g of anhydrous sodium carbonate in enough distilled water and making up to one litre of solution.
$\checkmark$ Solution R is prepared by dissolving 15.75 g of hydrated barium hydroxide in enough distilled water and top up to one
$\checkmark$ Solid P is 2.0 g of oxalic acid weighed accurately and supplied in a stoppered container
$\checkmark$ Solid $F$ is maleic acid
$\checkmark$ Solid G is sodium sulphite

233/3
CHEMISTRY
Paper 3
(PRACTICAL)

## 1. You are provided with:

- A monobasic acid HA, solution J.
- Sodium carbonate solution, solution Q, containing 1.325 g in $250 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution.
- Solution R, containing 15.75 g of $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{OH}) .8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ per litre.
- Screened methyl orange indicator.


## You are required to:

- Standardize solution J.
- Determine the relative atomic mass of element M in $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} .8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$


## Procedure 1

Fill the burette with solution J. Pipette $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution Q into a efean 250 ml conical flask and add $2-3$ drops of screened methyl orange indicator. Titrate this solution with the solution in the burette and record your results in table 1 below. Repeat this procedure and complete the table. Retain solution $\mathbf{J}$ in the burette for use in procedure II. Table 1

| Titre | j | II | III |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final burette reading ( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ) | $e^{e^{5}}$ |  |  |
| Initial burette reading( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ) | $0^{2}$ |  |  |
| Volume of J used ( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ) | $e^{+8}$ |  |  |

a) Calculate the average votiome of solution $J$ used.
b) Determine the concentration of solution Q in moles per litre $(\mathrm{Na}=23, \mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16)$
c) (i)Determine the number of moles of the monobasic acid solution, HA, that are in the averaged value calculated in (b) above.
(ii) Determine the concentration of solution J in moles per litre.

## Procedure 2

- Using a $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ measuring cylinder, transfer $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution R into a clean 250 ml conical flask. Using a 100 ml measuring cylinder, transfer $75 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution Q into the flask with solution R. Boil the mixture for about 5 minutes. After cooling filter into a conical flask and transfer the filtrate into a clean 100 ml measuring cylinder and add distilled water to make exactly $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution. Label this solution as solution S.
- Pipette $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution S into a conical flask and titrate it with solution J using 2 drops of screened methyl orange indicator. Record your results in table 2 below. Repeat this to complete the table.


## Table 2

|  | I | II | III |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| Initial burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| Volume of $\mathbf{J}$ used $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |

d) Calculate the average volume of solution J used.
(4 marks)
e) Determine the number of moles of:
i) The monobasic acid, HA, in the average volume.
ii) Sodium carbonate in $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution S .
iii) Sodium carbonate in $75 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $S$.
iv) Sodium carbonate in the original $75 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution S .
v) Sodium carbonate that reacted with solution R .
vi) $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} .8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution R .
f) Determine
(i) the concentration of solution R in moles per litre.
(ii) the relative formula mass of $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
(iii) the relative atomic mass of $\mathrm{M} \quad(\mathrm{O}=16.0, \mathrm{H}=1.0)$
2. You are provided with:

Solid $\mathrm{P}, 2.0 \mathrm{~g}$ of a dibasic acid $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{X}$.
You are required to determine the molar heat of solution of solid P .

## PROCEDURE

Place $30 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water into a 100 ml beaker. Measure the initial temperature of the water and record it in the table below. Add all the solid P at once and stir the mixture carefully with the thermometer until all the solid dissolves. Measure the final temperature reached and record it in table.

Final temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )
Initial temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
a) Determine the change in temperature, $\Delta \mathrm{T}$.
b) Calculate the:
i. heat change when $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{X}$ dissolves in water. (Assume the heat capacity of the solution is $4.2 \mathrm{Jg}^{-1 \mathrm{o}} \mathrm{C}^{-1}$ and density is $1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ )
ii. Number of moles of the acid that were used. (Relative formula mass of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{X}$ is 126)
iii. Molar heat of solution, $\Delta \mathrm{H}$, of the acid $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{X}$.
3. You are provided with solid $\mathbf{G}$. Place all solid $\mathbf{G}$ in a boiling tube. Add distilled water and shake. Divide the resulting solution into three portions.

| Inferences | Observations |
| :--- | :---: |
| $(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})$ | $(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})$ |

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

i) To the first portion add drops of 2 M sodium hydroxide.

Inferences
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

Observations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
ii) To the second portion dip a metallic spatula in the solution and burn it directly on a non-luminous flame. Inferences ( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ ) Observations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
iii) To the third portion add three drops of barium nitrate solution followed by $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 2 M hydrochloric acid.

Inferences
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

0bservations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
iv) To the fourth portion add three drops of acidified potassium dichromate (VI) solution.

Inferences Observations

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

$(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})$
b) You are provided with solid $\mathbf{F}$. Carry out the tests below and record your observations and inferences in the spaces provided
(i) Using a metallic spatula, heat half of solidF in a non-luminous bunsen burner flame . Inferences Observations

$$
\begin{equation*}
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}) \tag{1/2mk}
\end{equation*}
$$

(ii) Put a half spatulá endful of solid $\mathbf{F}$ into a boiling tube. Add about $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and shake.

Inferences observations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ ) ( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})$

Divide the resulting solution from a(ii) above into two portions
(iii) To the first portion, 2-3 drops of universal indicator and determine its pH . Inferences

Observations

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

(iv)To the second portion, add two drop of acidified potassium Manganate (VII) solution and shake.

Inferences
Observations

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
(c) Put half spatula endful of solid $\mathbf{F}$ into a boiling tube and add 5 drops of ethanol followed by 2 drops of concentrated sulphuric (VI) acid.warm the mixture.

Inferences
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

Observations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

## PAPER 1 (THEORY)

1. Name the process which takes place when:-
(i) Iodine changes directly from gas to solid.
(ii) $\mathrm{Fe}^{2+}{ }_{\text {(aq) }}$ changes to $\mathrm{Fe}^{3+}$ (aq)
(iii) White sugar changes to black solid when mixed with excess concentrated sulphuric (IV) acid. (1mk)
2. The apparatus below was set up for the reaction of catalytic oxidation of ammonia. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

(i) Write an equation for the reaction that take place in the gas jar.
(ii) What is the role of hot nichrome wire.
(iii) Write the formula of the complex ion formed when excess ammonia gas is passed through a solution containing $\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}$ ions.
3. 9.12 g of a gaseous compound contains 8 g of silicon while the rest is hydrogen. Determine expirical formula of the compound. ( $\mathrm{Si}=28, \mathrm{H}=1$ )
4. The set-up below was used to study some properties of air.

a) Draw a well labeled diagram showing the observation made after five days.
(3mks)
5. 16 g of ethanol $\left(\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}\right)$ were completely burnt in air. The heat evolved caused the temperature of $600 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of water to change from $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Calculate the molar enthalpy of combustion of ethanol.

$$
\begin{equation*}
(\mathrm{H}=1, \mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{~S} . \mathrm{H} . \mathrm{C}=4.2 \mathrm{Kj} / \mathrm{Kg} / \mathrm{k}) \tag{3mks}
\end{equation*}
$$

6. Calculate the volume of oxygen produced when 10 g of silver nitrate was completely decomposed by heating at s.t.p. $\left(\mathrm{Ag}=108, \mathrm{~N}=14, \mathrm{O}=16\right.$, M.G.V. at s.t.p $\left.=22.4 \mathrm{dm}^{3}\right)$
7. A radioactive substance underwent decay as shown below.

(i) Identify particle S
(ii) List two properties of particle S
8. a) What is fractional crystallization?
b) The table below gives the solubility of X and Y at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

| Salt | Solubility in $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ of water |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| X | 53 | 73 |
| Y | 10 | 11 |

A solution containing 57 g of X and 8 g of Y in 100 g of water at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Some crystals were observed.
i. Identify the crystals formed.
ii. Calculate the mass of the crystals formed.
9. Complete the table below.

| Metal | Aluminium | Lead | Sodium |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chief Ore | Bauxite | i) | RockSalt |
| Chemical formula | ii) |  |  |
| Method of extraction | v) | Reduction |  |

10. The molecular formula of a hydrocarbon is $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{14}$. It can beconverted into two smaller hydrocarbons as shown below.

$$
\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{14} \longrightarrow \mathrm{X}+\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}
$$

a) Name the process through which $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{14}$ is converted to X and $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}$.
b) Name $X$ and draw the structural formula.
c) Write the chemical equation for the complete combustion of $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}$.
11. Use the information below to answer the equations that follow.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{Al}^{3+}+3 \mathrm{e}-\longrightarrow \mathrm{Al}_{(\mathrm{s})} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Fe}_{(\mathrm{s})} \mathrm{e}^{8} \mathrm{E}^{\theta}=-0.44 \mathrm{~V}
\end{aligned}
$$

a. Calculate the e.m.f. of the cell formed by combining the two half cells.
b. Why is it not advisable to keep a solution of iron (II) nitrate in a container made of Aluminium?
12. Study the diagram below which shows energy level diagram.

(i) Name enthalpy
$\Delta \mathrm{H}_{1}$
$\Delta \mathrm{H}_{2}$
(ii) Calculate the $\Delta \mathrm{H}_{1}$ from the energy level diagram.
13. Starting with copper powder describe how pure copper (II) carbonate can be prepared.
14. The graph below is a plot of concentration against time for a given reaction.

a) What is represented by curve X ? Explain.
(1mk)
b) Explain why curve Y drops fast initially.
c) What does point $Z$ represent on the curve?
15. The table below gives some of properties of the three elements in Group (VII) in the periodic table. The letters do not represent the actual symbols of elements. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

| Element | Melting point ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | Boiling point ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| W | -101 | -34.7 |
| P | -7 | 58.8 |
| S | 114 | 184 |

a. Which element is a gas at room temperature? Give a reason.
b. Explain why the boiling point of P is higher than that of W ?
c. In which chemical family do $\mathrm{W}, \mathrm{P}, \mathrm{S}$ belong to?
16. (a) State the product of electrolysis of molten copper (II) chloride at the cathode.
b) Explain why the solid copper (II) chloride does not conduct electric current but does it in molten form.
c) Explain why mercury is not an electrolyte?
17. Describe how to prepare crystals of potassium sulphate starting with $50 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 1 M potassium hydroxide. (3mks)
18. In an experiment dry hydrogen gas was passed over heated lead (II) oxide as shown in the diagram below.

a) Name liquid Q
b) State the observation made at the jet.
c) Write an equation for the reaction that takes place in the combastion tube.
19. State two differences between non-luminous and luminous flames.

Non-luminous
i)
ii)

## Luminous

i)
(i)
20. Study the scheme below and answer the questions that follow.


## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

a) Identify solution $M$ and solid $D$.
i. Solution M
(1mk)
ii. Solid D
b) Write an ionic equation for the reaction between solution M and excess of ammonia $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{OH}_{(\text {(qq) }}$
21. Carbon (II) oxide gas can be prepared in the laboratory by the process shown below.

a) State the function of con. $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ in the equation above.
b) How would you remove carbon (IV) oxide from the mixture of carbon (IV) oxide and carbon (II) oxide.
c) State one industrial use of carbon (II) oxide.
22. State observation made when sulphur (IV) oxide is bubbled through.
a. Acidified potassium manganate (VII) solution.
b. Acidified potassium chromate (VI) solution.
c. Which property of sulphur (IV) oxide is demonstrated by (a) and (b) aboye.
23. Study the information in the table below and answer the questions that follow.
Hydrocarbon Number of carbon atoms Relative molecular mass of the hydrocarbon

| $A$ | 28 |
| :--- | :--- |

B 3 42

C $\quad 4$ 56
i. What is a hydrocarbon?
ii. Predict the relative molecular mass of the hydrocarbon with 5 carbon atoms and draw its structural formula.

RMM $=$
Structural formula
24. Define the following terms
a) Isomerism
b) Vulcanisation
25. The diagram below shows a chromatogram obtained when flower extracts of a given plant were subjected to chromatography.

a) Name the parts labeled

b) Which subtances make up the flower extractios
26. Use the information in the table below to answser the questions that follow. The letters do not represent the actual symbols of the elements.

| Element | I | II |  |  | V |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Atomic number | 18 | 5 |  | 5 | 20 |
| Mass number |  | 10 | 7 | 11 | 40 |

a) Which two elements represent isotopes?

Give a reason.
b) Calculate the number of neutrons in an atom of element I.
27. a) State the Charles's law.
b) The volume of a sample of hydrogen gas at a temperature of $18^{0} \mathrm{C}$ and $2.0 \times 10^{5}$ pascals was $4.5 \times 10^{-2}$ $\mathrm{M}^{3}$. Calculate the temperature at which the volume of the gas would be $2.8 \times 10^{-2} \mathrm{M}^{3}$ at $2.0 \times 10^{5}$ pascals.
28. What is an atom?

## PAPER 2

1. a) The grid below shows part of the periodic table. Use it to answer the questions that follow. The letters do not represent actual symbols.

ii) Select the most reactive non-metal. Explain.
iii)Identify an element that does not form compounds.
iv) Write the formula of the nitride of D.
v) Identify the element that forms giant covalent structure.
vi)How does the reactivity of C with chlorine compare with of Hawith chlorine? Explain.
b) 1.08 g of element E were heated in a stream of excess chlorine gas.
i) Write a balanced equation of the reaction.
ii) Calculate the maximum mass of the product formed. $(\mathrm{E}=27, \mathrm{Cl}=35.5)$
c) Using dots ( $\bullet$ ) and crosses ( X ) to represent electrons, draw a diagram to show the bonding in compound formed when K reacts with J .
d) State and explain the observation made when sodium carbonate powder is added to aqueous solution of Iron (III) chloride in a test tube.
2. a) The set up below was used to investigate some properties of hydrogen,

gas
i) What condition is missing in the set up for the reaction to occur?
ii) Hydrogen gas is allowed to pass through the tube for some time before it is lit. Explain.
iii)Write an equation for the reaction that occurs in the combustion tube.
iv) When the reaction is complete, hydrogen gas is passed through the apparatus until they cool. Explain.
v) What property of hydrogen is being investigated?
vi) What observation confirms the property in (v) above.
b) i) State one way in which nuclear reactions differ from ordinary chemical reactions.
ii) The following is part of Uranium decay series

i) Which particles are emitted in Step 1 and 2?
ii) If a beta particles is emitted in Step 3, find the value of $Z$ and $A$.
iii) If the activity of Thorium - 234 is reduced to $12.5 \%$ in 48 hours, find its half-life.
(2mks)
(1mk)
( 2 mks )
3. Study the given reduction potentials and answer the questions that follow. The letter do not represent the actual symbols of elements.

|  |  | $\mathrm{E}^{\ominus}(\mathrm{V})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{X}^{2+}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}+2 \mathrm{e}-$ | X(s) | -2.90 |
| $\mathrm{Y}^{2+}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}+2 \mathrm{e}-$ | Y(s) | -2.38 |
| $\mathrm{Z}^{2+}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}+2 \mathrm{e}-$ | Z (s) | 0.00 |
| ${ }_{1} / 2 \mathrm{~A}_{2}(\mathrm{~g})+\mathrm{e}-$ | A (aq) | +2.87 |

i. Which element is likely to be hydrogen.
ii. Draw an electrochemical cell formed when $Y$ and $A$ are combined. Show the direction of flow of electrons.
iii. Calculate the e.m.f. of the electrochemical cell in (ii) above.
b) The set up below was used during the electrolysis of a solution of Magnesium sulphate using inert electrodes.

i. Identify the ions present in the electrolyte.
ii. Write half equation for the reactions taking place at
(i) Cathode
(ii) Anode
(iii) Which electrode is the cathode? Explain.
c) Calculate the quantity of electricity that would liberate $1.2 \mathrm{dm}^{3}$ of oxygen gas at r.t.p.
4. a) The set up below can be used to prepare ethyne gas.

(i) Identify substance Q
(ii) Write the equation for the reaction for the production of enthynegas.
(iii) In an experiment, $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of ethyne gas was mixed with $260 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of oxygen gas and the mixture ignited. Determine the total volume of the gaseous mixture at the end of experiment under standard conditions.
b) Give the systematic names of the following compounds.
i)

$\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ $\qquad$
ii)

(1mk)

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

c) Study the scheme below and answer the questions that follow.

i) Name the substances
ii) Write the equation for the reaction leading to the formation of product Z .
iii)Substance $M$ reacts with propanoic acid to formis substance $Q$. Name this type of reaction.
iv) Draw the structure of the compound T and Ggive its name.
5. The table below gives the volume of the gas produced when different volumes of 2 M hydrochloric acid were reacted with 1.0 g of a lump of an ahoy of magnesium and copper at room temperature.

Volume of 2 M Volume of gas $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$
$\mathrm{HCl}\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$
0
10
240
20
480
30
600
40
600
50
600
a) Write an equation for the reaction that occurred.
(1mk)
b) On the grid provided below, plot a graph of the volume of the gas produced (vertical axis) against the volume of acid added.
c) From the graph, determine
i) The volume of the gas produced if $13.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of the 2 M HCl had been used.
ii) The volume of the 2 M HCl required for the reaction to go to completion.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

d) State and explain the effect on the rate of production of gas if
i) 1.0 g of the lump of the alloy was replaced by 1.0 g powder of the alloy.
( $1^{1 / 2} \mathrm{mks}$ )
ii) the reaction was carried out at $35^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
e) Calculate the percentage of copper in the alloy.
$\left(\mathrm{Mg}=24\right.$, Molar gas volume at r.t. $\left.\mathrm{p}=24000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}\right)$
(3mks)
6. The flow chart below shows the industrial manufacture of sulphuric (VI) acid. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

a) i) Using an equation state one source of sulphur (IV) oxide.
(1mk)
ii) Name one substance removed by electrostatic precipitation.
(1mk)
iii) Name a suitable substafice that can be used in the drier.
(1mk)
iv) In the catalytic converter, the temperature is adjusted to about $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ without external heating. Explain.
v) Write an equation of the process taking place in the absorption tower.
vi) Explain why it is not advisable to use hard water in the diluter.
(1mk)
b) Sulphuric acid reacts both as an acid and an oxidizing agent. Using zinc metal illustrate with equations these properties.
(2mks)
c) Concentrated sulphuric acid is used to prepare the other two mineral acids i.e. nitric acid and hydrochloric acid. What property of the acid makes it possible?
(1mk
d) The reaction shown below occurs in the catalytic converter.
$2 \mathrm{SO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{SO}_{3(\mathrm{~g})} ; \Delta \mathrm{H}=-\mathrm{ve}$.
State two ways that cotld be used to increase the yield of $\mathrm{SO}_{3(\mathrm{~g})}$
(1mk
7. The flow chart below shows some reactions starting with lead (II) nitrate. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

Lead (II) Carbonate
Step $6 \uparrow_{\text {reagent K }}$


Step $5 \downarrow$ water


Gas Q


Colourless solution
a) i) State the conditions necessary in Step 4
ii) Identify
a) Reagent $K$
b) Gas Q
c) Acidic products $S$ and $R$.
iii) Write
a) The ionic equation for the reaction in step 6 .
b) The equation for the reaction in Step 4.
b) The use of materials made by Lead in roofing and water pipes is being discharged. State
i. Two reasons why these materials have been used in the past.
ii. One reason why their use is discouraged.
c) The reaction between Lead (II) Nitrate and sulphuric acid starts and stops immediately. Explain.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

CONFIDENTIAL INSTRUCTIONS TO SCHOOLS
233/3
CHEMISTRY

## PAPER 3

In addition to the fittings and apparatus found in a Chemistry laboratory, each candidate will require the following:

1. $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution J
2. $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution P
3. 50 ml burette
4. 25 ml pipette
5. A white tile
6. 250 ml conical flask
7. Solid $\mathbf{Q}$
8. 1 boiling tube
9. 5 test tubes in a rack
10. Solid H
11. Metallic spatula
12. Solid sodium hydrogen carbonate in a stoppered container ( 0.1 g )
13. A blue and red litmus paper
14. 10 ml measuring cylinder
15. Test tube holder

## Access to:

1. Methyl Orange indicator
2. Bunsen burner
3. 0.5 M sodium chloride with a dropper
4. Distilled water in a wash bottle
5. Universal indicator solution
6. 2 M Sodium hydroxide solution with a dropper
7. 2 M aqueous ammonia solution with a dropper
8. pH chart
9. 2 M Nitric (V) acid with a dropper
10. Acidified Potassium manganate (VII) solution with a dropper ( 0.02 M )
11. Acidified Potassium dichromate (VI) solution with a dropper ( 0.166 M )
12. 2 M Barium nitratesolution

## Notes:

1. Solution $\mathbf{P}$ is 0.1 M anhydrous Sodium carbonate
2. Solution $\mathbf{J}$ is 0.25 M Hydrochloric acid
3. Solid $\mathbf{Q}$ is hydrated Aluminium ammonium sulphate ( 1 g )
4. Solid H is Maleic acid $(0.5 \mathrm{~g})$
5. $0.02 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{H}^{+} / \mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ is prepared by dissolving 3.2 g of $\mathrm{KMnO}^{4}$ in $400 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and then diluting to one litre.
6. 0.166 M acidified $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$ is prepared by dissolving 4.6 g of $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7}$ in $400 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and then diluting to one litre.

## PAPER 3

PRACTICAL

1. You are provided with:
a) Solution P , containing 10.6 g of $\mathrm{X}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ per litre.
b) Solution J, 0.25 M hydrochloric acid.

You are required to;
a) Determine the relative formula mass of P .
b) Calculate the relative atomic mass of X .

## Procedure

Using a pipette place $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $P$ into a conical flask. Add three drops of methyl orange indicator. Fill the burette with solution J and titrate solution P with solution J . Record your results in the table below. Repeat the titration two more times and complete the table.

## Table of results

| Experiment number | I | $\text { II } e^{x^{5}}$ | III |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final burette reading ( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ) |  | as |  |
| Initial burette reading ( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ) |  |  |  |
| Volume of solution J Used ( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ) |  |  |  |

a) Calculate;
i. The average volume of solution J used.
ii. The number of moles of solution J used.
(2marks)
b) The equation for the reaction is;

$$
2 \mathrm{HCl}_{(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{X}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3(\mathrm{aq})} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{XCl}_{(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(l)}
$$

Calculate;
i. The number of moles of solution P used.
ii. Molarity of solution $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{X}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$
iii. The relative formula mass of P
iv. Given that $\mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16$ and $\mathrm{H}=1$, calculate the relative atomic mass of X in $\mathrm{X}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$. (2marks)
2. You are provided with solid Q . Carry out the following tests. Write your observations and inferences in the spaces provided.
a) Place about one half of solid Q in a dry test tube. Heat gently then strongly. Test any gases produced with blue and red litmus papers.
b)

| Observations |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(2 \mathrm{mks})$ | $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ |

c) Place the remaining amount of solid Q in a boiling tube. Add about $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and shake the mixture.

| Observations |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ | $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ |

c) Divide solution Q into four portions of $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ each in separate test tubes. Use the portions for tests (i) to (iv) below.
i) To the first portion add sodium hydroxide solution dropwise until in excess.

| Observations |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ | $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ |

ii) To the second portion add about $1 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of sodium chloride solution.

| Observations |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ | $(1 \mathrm{mk}) \quad$ che |

iii) To the third portion add aqueous ammonia dropwise untif in excess.

| Observations | Inferences |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ | (1mk) |  |

iv) To the fourth portion add three drops of agueous barium nitrate followed by five drops of nitric (V) acid.

|  | Observations | Inferences |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ | $Q^{\text {P }}$ | $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ |  |

3. You are provided with solid H Carry out the tests below and record the observations and inferences in the spaces provided.
a) Using a clean metallic spatula heat some of solid H in a Bunsen burner flame.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ | $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ |

b) Put the remaining solid H in a clean boiling tube. Add about $8 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and shake well.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ | $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ |

c) Divide the solution obtained in (b) above into four portions.
i) use the first portion to determine the pH of he solution by adding three drops of universal indicator solution.

| Observations |  | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ | $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ |  |

ii) To the second portion, add three drops of acidified potassium manganate (VII) solution.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ | $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ |

iii) To the third portion add two drops of acidified potassium dichromate (VI) solution.

| Observations |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ | $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ |

iv) To the fourth portion add solid sodium hydrogen carbonate.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ | $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ |

## CEKENA <br> 233/1 <br> CHEMISTRY PAPER 1 <br> THEORY

1. (i) Give two reason why laboratory apparatus are made of glass.
(ii) Name the apparatus drawn below and state its use

2. (i) Using dots (.) and cross (x) to represent electrons draw the electron diagram for ammobia molecule ( $\mathrm{N}=7, \mathrm{H}=$ 1)
(i) Explain the following observations:

Oxygen and sulphur are in the same group of the periodic table. The hydride of oxygen is a liquid at room temperature while that of sulphur is gaseous at room temperature.
3. You are provided with the following reagents: Water, lead carbonate, dil. $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ and solid sodium chloride. Describe in very clear steps how you would prepare a sample of lead II chloride
4. $30 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 0.06 M sodium hydroxide were reacted with $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of diabasic acid $\mathrm{HOOC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) \times \mathrm{COOH}$, containing $4 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{l}$. Calculate the value of x
5. (i) Nitric (V)acid prepared in the laboratory is yellow in colour. What causes the yellow colour
(ii) State any 2 observations that would be made when concentrated $\mathrm{HNO}_{3}$ is added to copper turnings
6. Phosphorous is in group (V) of the periodic table. Explain the following observations.
(i) Phosphorous exhibit two M.P
(ii) Chloride of phosphorous form misty fumes in damp air

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

7. Steam was passed over iron in a combustion tube as shown below.

(i) What must be included in the diagram for iron to react (1 mk)
(ii) Name Gas $x$
(1 mk)
(iii) State and explain the precautions to be observed when carrying out the above experiment

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

8. A gas of chlorine gas and air were inverted over a trough of sodium hydroxide as shown below.

(i) In which case was there a larger change in volume in the gas jar. Explain
(ii) State any one important use of chlorine
(2 mks)
(1 mk)
9. An organic compound contains carbon and hydrogen only. When this compound was burnt in excess air it gave 9.6 g of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and 4.9 g of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The molecular mass of the hydrocarbon is 58 . Determine the molecular formula. $(\mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{H}=1)$
10. (a) Name one gas used together with oxygen in welding other than acetylene gas. ( 1 mk )
(b) State two other uses of the gas named above
11. Study the experiment below and answer the questions that follow. The gas produced ignites spontaneously.

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\text { Metal. } \\
===-\{\text { wlater. } \\
===-=-
\end{array}\right.
$$

(i) Identify the metal used above (1 mk)
(ii) Which gas is produced (1 $\quad$ j
(iii) What will be the colour of phenolphthaleim indicator in the resulting solution (1 mk)
12. The following diagram represents a charcoal burner. Study it and answer the following questions.


Write the equation taking@lace at the regions

| A | $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| B | $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ |
| C | $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ |

13. State what would be observed if concentrated sulphuric (V1) acid is added to
(a) Sugar crystals
(b) Hydrated copper II sulphate crystals
(c) State the characteristics of the acid being tested above in (a) and (b)
14. When an electric current was passed through molten substances $U$ and $N$ in different containers the following observations were made:

Molten M Conduct electricity and is not decomposed
Molten N Conduct electricity and a gas is formed at the electrodes

Suggest the type of bonding present in
(a) Substance M
(1 mk)
(b) Substance N
(1 mk)
15. A given sample of ink is a mixture of red dye, blue dye and orange dye. The blue dye is least absorbed than the rest and the red dye is most sticky.
(a) Complete the paper chromatogram below showing their separion
( $1^{1 / 2} \mathrm{mks}$ )

(b) The above dyes are soluble in water. Describe how pure sample of blue dye can be obtained
(c) Name the solvent used in paper chromatography
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
16. An element X form an ion with formula $\mathrm{X}^{+}$. The electronic configuration of X is 2.8 .
(i) To which family of elements does element X belong? Explain.
(ii) Write an equation for the reaction of element X and water.
(ii) Write an equation for the reaction of element X and water.
17. Element W has two isotopes $\mathrm{W}-36$ and $\mathrm{W}-40$ which occur in the ratio $\mathrm{X}: 4$. Given that R.A.M of W is 37.25 , find the value of X
( 3 mks )
18. Describe an experiment that can be used to determine whether a given sample of a liquid is pure.
( 2 mks )
19. Below is a set up apparatus used to react ammonia gas with ron (II) chloride


Funnel
Beaker
Diluted solution of iro (II)) chloride
(a) State observation made in the beaker
(b) Write ionic equation for the reaction taking place
(c) Give a reason for using a funnel to deliver the ammonia into beaker
20. An hydrocarbon can befepresented as $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$
(a) Name the hydrocarbon
(b) State two reagents that can be used to generate the hydrocarbon
(c) Identify the group of hydrocarbon into which $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ belongs to
21. Study the diagram below and answer the questions that follow.

(a) Identify the solvent used in step I and step II
(b) State and explain what is observed if $s$ red litmus paper was dipped insolution $B$ and $C(2 \mathrm{mks})$
22. The table below shows solutions and their PH value

| Solution | P | R | Z |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PH value | 2.0 | 7.0 | $d 4.0$ |

(a) Select two solutions that would react with Zinc hydroxide. Explain
(b) Write an ionic equation for the reaction between Copper (II) ions in a solution and excess ammonia solution
(c) Name the complex ion formed in the reaction in (b) above
23. The apparatus below was set for the preparation of oxygen gas in the laboratory.

(a) Complete the diagram to show how oxygen gas is collected.
(b) Name liquid Q
(c) Write balanced chemical equation for the reaction that takes place in the flask
(d) Give a reason why it is preferred to use warm water to cold water when collected oxygen gas.
(1 mk)
24. Study the information in the table below and answer the questions below

| Bond | $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ | $\mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Cl}$ | $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}$ | $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Cl}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Bond energy K/mole | 414 | 244 | 326 | 431 |

Calculate the enthalpy change of the reaction
$\mathrm{CH}_{4(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{Cl}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \xrightarrow{u . v} \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{Cl}_{(\mathrm{l})}+\mathrm{HCl}_{(\mathrm{g})}$
25. (a) State Graham's law (1 mk)
(b) $48 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of an oxide of nitrogen diffused through a porous plug in the same time, it took $159 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of helium to diffuse through the same plug under the same conditions. What is the molecular mass of the oxide of nitrogen?
(3 mk)
26. Draw in the space provided a labeled diagram of the set-up of the apparatus that can be used to electrolyse molten lead (II) iodide.
27. Explain why molten sodium chloride conducts electricity, but solid sodium chloride does not .
( 2 mks )

## CEKENA <br> CHEMISTRY <br> 233/2 <br> FORM IV

Q1. The grid below shows a part of the periodic table: The letters do not represent the actual symbols. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

a) Identify the elements in period 1

1 mk
b) With a reason, identify the element with the largest atomic radius
c) Draw the atomic structure of element
d) Write down the electronic configuration of elements

Y and W
2 mks
e) Element G forms an ion $\mathrm{G}^{3-}$ and its ionic configuration 2:8:8. Indicate its position on the grid above
f) Identify an element whose oxide reacts with both acids and alkalis 1 mk
g) i. Write down the chemical formular of the compound formed between elements K and W .
ii. draw the bonding in the compound formed in $g$ (i) above using dot (.) and crosses ( x ) to represent electrons.
h) Compare the atomic radius of elements X and K . explains.

Q2. a) Draw and name two isomers of pentane.
b) Study the flow of diagram below and then answer the questions that follow

i) Name process 3 mks
ii) State the reagents necessary for process J and K

1 mk
4 mks
2 mks

Q3. The apparatus below were arranged in apattempt to prepare carbon (II) oxide gas. Study the diagram and answer the questions that follow.


[^0]
## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

f) CO is a major pollutant in big towns
i. What is the major source of pollution in big towns

1 mk
ii. Explain why CO is poisonous to human body.

Q4. The flow chart below shows a process of manufacturing a fertilizer. Study it and answer the questions that follows;

a) Name catalysts

C $\qquad$ $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$
D
$1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$
b) i. Name the fertilizer formed
$1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$
ii. Identify the substances $P$ and $R$
c) Name the process in which substance $P$ is formed
d) Write the chemical equation for the reaction at vessel $Q$
e) Explain why substance R is absorbed in $98 \%$ concentrated $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ before adding water
f) Name the method by which pollution is controlled in contact process
g) Name one industry that can be set next to the plant.
h) i. When hydrogen sulphide gas was bubbled through an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{FeCl}_{3}$ yellow precipitate was deposited.
I) State another observation that ans made

1 mk
II) Write the equation for the reáction that took place

1 mk
III) Explain why old papers slowly turns brownish when exposed to air and sunlight.

Q5. a) Define the following ferms
i. Duplet
ii. Hydrogen bonding
b) Below is a flow chart. Study it and answer the questions that follow.


[^1]
## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

iii. Write equation for reaction in step II 1 mk
(c) Explain why 0.1 M hydrochloric acid has a PH of 1 while 0.1 M ethanoic aci has a PH of 3 . ( 2 mks )
d) i. Write down the observation made when a sample of copper (II) carbonate is heated in a test tube. Explain
(2mks)
ii. Write an equation for the action of heat on copper (II) carbonate

1 mk
Q6. The table below shows results recorded on an experiment carried out to determine the solubility of potassium nitrate.

| Temperature ${ }^{0} \mathrm{C}$ | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Solubility in $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 32 | 46 | 64 | 86 | 110 | 138 | 169 | 202 |

a) Use the data above to plot a graph or solubility against temperature on the grid provided. 3 mks
b) From the graph determine the solubility of potassium Nitrate at:
i) $25^{\circ}$
1 mk
ii) $83^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
1 mk
c) What mass of potassium nitrate will crystalize when a saturated solution is cooled from $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

2 mks
d) On the same axis sketch a graph showing solubility of chlorine gas varies with temperature 1 mk
e) The table below represents results of four samples of water. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

Drops of soap used to produce lather

Sample of water
A
B
Before boiling After boiling

i) Which sample is likely to be temporary hard water? Explain
2 mks
ii) Give two advantages or hard water.
2 mks

Q7. The set up below was used by a group form four students in an experiment. The readings of the balance before and after the experiment were 10.5 g and 1.0 g respectively. Given that the initial temperature and final temperature of water were $26.7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $28.0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ respectively. (specific heat capacity of water is $4200 \mathrm{Jkg}^{-}{ }^{-}$


Determine;
a) Temperature change that occurred 1 mk
b) Amount of ethanol used 1 mk
c) Moles of ethanol used
d) Amount of heat gained by water
e) Molar enthalpy of combustion of ethanol
f) Use the following thermochemical process to answer the questions that follow;

i) Draw an energy level diagram representing the formation and combustion process of propane, carbon and hydrogen
ii) Hence or otherwise, determine the heat of formation of propane

## CEKENA

CHEMISTRY
233/3

## CONFIDENTIAL

## Each candidate requirés?

1. Exactly 3 g of solid A
2. $60 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $B$
3. Burette
4. Pipette
5. Pipette filler
6. Source of heat
7. Thermometer $\left(-10^{0}-110^{0} \mathrm{C}\right)$
8. Distilled water
9. 250 ml volumetric flask
10. 250 ml conical flask
11. Spatula
12. 1.2 g solid M
13. 0.5 g solid R
14. 6 test tubes
15. 3 boiling tubes
16. Glass rod
17. 1 cm aluminium foil
18. 1 red and 1 blue litmus paper
19. Test tube holder
20. Filter paper
21. Filter funnel

## ACCESS TO

$\checkmark 2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NaOH}$
$\checkmark 2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
$\left.\checkmark 2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{PbCNO}_{3}\right)_{2}$
$\checkmark 2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HNO}_{3}$
$\checkmark$ 2M KI
$\checkmark 0.06$ acidified $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$
$\checkmark$ Solid potassium carbonate
$\checkmark$ Hot water bath in a 500 ml glass beaker
$\checkmark$ Solid A - Oxalic acid (hydrated)
$\checkmark$ Solution $\mathrm{B}-0.06 \mathrm{~m}$ potassium manganate (VII) made by dissolving 9.48 g of $\mathrm{K} \mathrm{MnO}_{4} \mathrm{crystals}^{2}$ in $400 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of $2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ acid and diluting to 1 litre with distilled water.
$\checkmark$ Solid $\mathrm{M}-$ mixture of $\mathrm{NaNO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{PbCO}_{3}$ in the ratio of 1:2 respectively
$\checkmark$ Solid R-maleic acid
NB: - Ensure all apparatus are thoroughly cleaned.

- Ensure the filter papers are of good quality and working


## CEKENA

233/3
CHEMISTRY PAPER 3
PRACTICAL

1. You are provided with:

- 3 g of solid A
- Solution B, 0.06 M acidified potassium manganate (VII) solution

You are required to determine: ©
a) The solubility of solid A atdifferent temperatures.
b) The number of moles of water of crystallization in solid A

## PROCEDURE

Carefully transfer all the solid A into a boiling tube. Using a burette, add $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to solid A in the boiling tube. Heat the mixture in a hot water bath while stirring gently with a thermometer until all solid A dissolves.
Allow the solution to cool while stirring with the thermometer. Note the temperature at which crystals of solid A first appear. Record this temperature in the table below.
Using the burette, add $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to the contents of the boiling tube. Warm the mixture again in the hot water bath while stirring with the thermometer note and record the dissolved. Allow the mixture to cool while stirring with the thermometer, note and record the temperature at which crystals of solid A first appear in the table 1 below. Repeat the procedure by adding $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ portions to complete the table below.
Retain the contents of the boiling tube for use in procedure II

## Table 1

| Volume of water in the boiling <br> tube $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ | Temperature at which crystals of <br> solid A first appear $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Solubility of solid A $(\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ <br> water) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |

(4 mks)
(a)Complete the table by calculating the solubility of solid A at different temperatures $\left(2^{1} / 2 \mathrm{mks}\right)$
(b)On the grid provided, plot a graph of solubility of solid A (vertical axis) against temperature. ( 3 mks )
(c)Use your graph to determine;
(i) The solubility of solid A at $54^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(1 mk)
(ii) The mass of A that will crystallise when a shot solution at $62^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is corled to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## PROCEDURE II

Transfer all the contents of the boiling tube into a 250 ml volumetric flask. Rinse both the boiling tube and the thermometer with distilled water and add the rinsing water to the volumetric flask. Add more water to the volumetric flask to make up to the mark. Label this solution A. Fill the burette with solution B. Using a pipette and pipette filler, place $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution A into a conical flask. Warm the mixture to $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Titrate the hot solution A with solution B until a permanent pink colour just appears. Record your readings in the table below. Repeat the titration 2 more times to complete the table below.

> I

II
III
Final burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$
Initial burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$
Volume of solution B used $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$
(a) Calculate the average volume of solution B used.
(b) Calculate the number of moles of potassium manganate (VII), solution B, used.
(c)Calculate the number of moles of A in $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution given that 2 moles of potassium manganate (VII) react completely with 5 moles of A.
(d) Calculate the relative formula mass of Q
(e) The formula of A has the form $\mathrm{F} \cdot \mathrm{xH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Determine the value of x in the formula given that the relative formula mass of F is 90 . $(\mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{H}=1)$ mk )
2. You are provided with solid M. Place it in a boiling tube, add $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water, shake and filter. Preserve the residue and fitrate for the tests below.

Observation (1 mk)

## Inference

(1 mk)

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

(a)Divide the filtrate into five portions.
(i) To the first portion, add two drops of 2 M sodium hydroxide, then add the alkali in excess.
Observation
Inference
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
(1 mk)
(ii) To the second portion, add two drops of dilute sulphuric (VI) acid
Observation
Inference ( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
(1 mk)
(iii) To the third portion, dip a glass rod and burn over a non-luminous flame
Observation
Inference
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
(iv) To the fourth portion add two drops of lead (II) nitrate
Observation
Inference
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
(1 mk)
(v)To the fifth portion drop 1 cm piece of aluminium foil, add three drops of sodium hydroxide. Place blue and red litmus paper at the mouth of tests tube and warm
Observation
Inference (1 mk)
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
(b)Place all the residue in a boiling tube and add $6 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of dilute nitric (V) acid. Divide the solution into two portions
Observation
Inference
( 1 mk )
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ mk )
(i) To the first portion add three drops of dilute sulpharic (VI) acid.

Observation
Inference

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

(1 mk)
(ii) To the second portion add two dropsof potassium Iodide.
Observation
Inference
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
3. You are provided with solid R. Carry out the test below and record the observation and inferences in the spaces provided.
(a)Place $1 / 3^{\text {rd }}$ full solid R in aspatula and burn on a non-luminous flame
Observation (1 mk)
Inference
(1 mk)
(b)(i) Put the remaining portion of solid R into a clean test tube and add about $3 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water, shake and divide into 2 portions.
$\begin{array}{cl}\text { Observation } & \text { Inference } \\ (1 \mathrm{mk}) & (1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})\end{array}$
(ii) To the $1^{\text {st }}$ portion add 2 drops of acidified $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$

Observation ( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

Inference
(1 mk)
(iii) To the $2^{\text {nd }}$ portion add potassium carbonate.

Observation
Inference
$(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})$

TRIAL II CLUSTER
233/1
CHEMISTRY
PAPER 1

1. a) Distinguish between ionization energy and electron affinity.
(b) The atomic number of Q and R are 9 and 17 respectively. Compare the electron affinity of Q and R. Explain.
( 2 mks )
2. The relative atomic mass of an element is 10.28 ; it has two isotopes ${ }^{10}{ }_{5} \mathbf{R}$ and ${ }^{11} \mathbf{5} \mathbf{R}$. Calculate the relative percentage abundance of each isotope.
3. Describe how solid Aluminum chloride can be separated from a solid mixture of sodium chloride and aluminium chloride.
4. The number of protons and neutrons of atoms $\mathrm{W}, \mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}$ and Z are shown in the table below.

| Atom | No. of protons | No. of neutrons |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| W | 6 | 6 |
| X | 12 | 12 |
| Y | 6 | 8 |
| $Z$ | 17 | 20 |

(a) Write down the electronic configuration of X .
(b) (i) Which one of the atoms is of an element in group (VII) of the periodic table
(ii) Name the type of bond which is formed when X and Z reacts.
5. Sulphur exists in two crystalline forms
(a) Name the two crystalline forms
(b) Give any two uses of sulphur.
6. An experiment was set as shown below

a) Name the gas F
b) State one physical characteristic of gas F .
c) What would be observed if a blue litmus paper was put in a solution of gas F?
7. Below is a list of oxides.

## $\mathrm{MgO}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{CaO}$ and $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$

From the above list select
(a) A neutral oxide.
(b)An oxide that can react with both potassium hydroxide and dilute hydrochloric acid.( 1 mk )
(c) What property is exhibited by the reaction in (b) above.
8. The apparatus shown below was used to investigate the effect of carbon II oxide on copper II oxide.

a) State the observation that was made in the combustion tube by the end of the experiment.
b) Write an equation for the reaction that took place in the combustion tube.
c) Why is it necessary to burn gas coming out of tube K?
9. The table below shows properties of somechlorides. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

| Chloride | $\mathbf{M p}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | $\mathbf{B P}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathbf{C}{ }^{\mathbf{c}}\right)^{\prime}$ | Electrical conductivity aqueous solution | in PH of solution |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AI | - | 183 | Good | 3 |
| Na | 860 | 1420 | Good | 7 |
| P | 32 ¢ | 75 | Good | 3 |
| H | -146 | -29 | Good | 1 |

a) Explain the high melting and boiling points of sodium chloride.
b) Write an equation for the reaction between $\mathrm{PC1}_{5}$ and water.
c) Draw the $\operatorname{dot}(\cdot)$ and cross (x) diagram to show bonding in NaCl .
10. Excess Concentrated Sulphuric VI acid with pieces of dry wood as shown

a) State the observation made in the tube.
b) When the reaction was complete, the mixture was heated gently, then strongly and setup adjusted as shown below.


State and explain the observation made on acidified potassium chromate VI solution. (2mks)
11. The diagram below shows the set-up that can be used to prepare and collect oxygen gas. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

a) Identify two mistakes from the diagram which must be corrected for one to collect dry oxygen gas.
b) What property of oxygen gas makes it possible to be collected overwater?
12. When a grey powder $P$, which has no action on cold water, is placed into a salt solution of $Q, a$ brown solid R is deposited. The blue solution of Q fades giving way to a green solution.
a) Name the type of reaction that takes place.
b) Identify solids P and R
c) Write an ionic equation for the reaction leading to formation of the brown solid. (1mk)

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1，2 \＆ 3

13．Calculate the number of molecules of water of crystallization in oxalic acid crystals， $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} . x \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ， from the following data： 5 g of the crystals were made up to $250 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \cdot 25.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of this solution required $15.9 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 0.5 M sodium hydroxide to neutralize it．$\left(\mathrm{H}=1, \quad \mathrm{C}=12, \quad 0 \quad 16, \mathrm{H}_{2} 0=18\right)$ （3mks）
14．The diagram below shows the heating curve of a pure substance．Study it and answer the questions that follow．

（a）Explain why the temperature remains constant between points Band C．
（b）Use kinetic theory to explain what occurs between C and D
15．Study the chart below and answer the questions that follow．


Name：
（i）Cation present in mixture $\mathrm{X} 0^{\gamma} \quad$（1mk）
（ii）Anion present in the solution．
16．When solid Zinc carbonatezwas added to a solution of hydrogen chloride in methylbenzene，there was no observable change．Q⿴囗十addition of some water to the mixture there was effervescence．Explain these observations．
17．（a）State the Gay Lussac＇s law
B）What volume of methane would remain if a burner containing $40 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of methane burns in $40 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of enclosed air（assuming that oxygen is $20 \%$ of air）？
18． $60 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of oxygen gas diffused through a porous hole in 50 seconds．How long will it take $80 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of sulphur（IV）oxide to diffuse through the same hole under the same conditions （ $\mathrm{S}=32, \mathrm{O}=16$ ）．
（3mks）
19．When sulphur is heated in a boiling tube in the absence of air，the yellow crystals melt into a golden yellow mobile liquid at $113{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ．The liquid turns into a dark brown viscous mass at $160^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ． At $400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ the brown liquid becomes less viscous and flows easily．Explain these observations．
（3mks）
20. The graph below shows how the pH value of soil in a farm changed over a period of time.

a. Describe how the pH of the soil is determined.
(2mks)
b. State one factor that may have been responsible for the change in the soil PH in the time interval AB
21. Study the information given in the table below and answer the questions below the table

| Bond | Bond energy kJ/mole |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{H}$ | 414 |
| $\mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Cl}$ | 244 |
| $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}$ | 326 |
| $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Cl}$ | 431 |

Calculate the enthalpy change for the reaction

22. (a) $\mathrm{Ca}_{(\mathrm{s})}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{g})} \rightarrow \mathrm{CaO}$ (s)
$\Delta \mathrm{H}=-635 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mole}$
$\mathrm{C}_{(\mathrm{s})}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2} \quad$ (g) $\quad \Delta i \mathrm{H}=-394 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mole}$
$\mathrm{Ca}_{(\mathrm{s})}+\mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+3 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{CaCO}_{3(\mathrm{~s})} \quad e^{\boxed{4} \mathrm{H}=-1207 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mole}}$
Calculate the enthalpy change for thereaction.
$\mathrm{CaO}_{(\mathrm{s})}+\mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \rightarrow \mathrm{CaCO}_{3(\mathrm{~s})}$
b) Sketch an energy level diagramfor the forward reaction
23. In a class experiment 5.0 g ofethanol $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)$ was completely burnt and all the heat evolved was used to heat $500 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of water from $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Given that the specific heat capacity of water is $4.2 \mathrm{~J} / \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{k}$ and the density of water is $1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$.
(i) Calculate the heatenergy absorbed by water
( 2 mks )
(ii) Find the molar heat of combustion of ethanol
( 2 mks )

$$
(\mathrm{C}=12)(\mathrm{H}=1)(\mathrm{O}=16)
$$

24. Study the flow chart below and answer questions that follow

(a )Name the process labeled in steps above
Step I $\qquad$
Step II
.......................................................................
(b)State the physical condition required for step I to occur.
(c) Name the reagent and state the conditions required for step $\mathbf{I I}$ to occur.
25. The figure below shows the variation in rates of the following reaction,

$$
2 \mathrm{NO}_{(\mathrm{g})}+\mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \rightleftharpoons 2 \mathrm{NO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \quad \Delta \mathrm{H}=+\mathrm{Ve}
$$

Rate of reaction


Other than concentration of either reactants or products, identify two other factors that can affect the rate of reaction above. Explain your answer.
26. Study the set-up below and then answer the questions that follow.

a) Define a binary electrolyte
b) State and explain the observation that would be made at the anode when the circuit is completed. ( 2 mks )
27. The curves below represent the change in mass when equal masses of powdered magnesium and magnesium ribbon were reacted with excess 2 M hydrochloric acid. Study them and answer the questions below


Which curve represents the reaction with magnesium powder? Explain jour answer.
Study the information in the table below and answer the questions that follow.

| Salt | Solubility $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ of water |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | of $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| CuSO | 4 | 28 |  |
| $\mathrm{~Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ | 79 | 98 |  |

A mixture containing 35 g of $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ and 78 g of $\mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ in 100 g of water at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was cooled to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.)
a) Which salt crystallised out? Give a reason.
b) Calculate the mass of the salt that crystallized out.

Ammonium nitrite was heated as shown in the set-up below.

a) Identify, gas $X$.
b) State and explain the precaution that must be taken before heating is stopped.

TRIAL II CLUSTER
233/2
CHEMISTRY PAPER 2

1. The grid below shows a section of the periodic table, the letters are not the actual chemical symbol.

a) Name the family into which element P belongs to
b) Which two elements forms the most soluble carbonates
c) With a reason, identify elements in period 3 with the largest atomic radius
d) Write the formula of the compound formed between Q and M
( 1mark)
(2marks )
(2marks )
(1mark)
e) State two uses of element $R$ and for each use, state property of element $R$ that máRes its possible for the use
f) Using dots and cross ,show bonding in the compound formed between $R$ and Qxygen (2marks )
g) In terms of structure and bonding, explain why the oxides of element T has relatively low boiling points.
(2marks)
2.(a) The results below were obtained in an experiment conducted by form 3 students from Ratansi secondary School using magnesium
Mass of the crucible $+\mathrm{Lid}=19.52 \mathrm{~g}$
Mass of the crucible $+\mathrm{Lid}+$ magnesium ribbon $=20.36 \mathrm{~g}$
Mass of the crucible $+\mathrm{Lid}+$ magnesium oxide $=20.92 \mathrm{~g}$
(i) Use the results to find the percentage mass of magnesium and oxygen in magnesium oxide.(2marks)
(ii) Determine the empirical formula of magnesium oxide. $(\mathrm{Mg}=24.0, \mathrm{O}=16.0)$
(2marks)
b) Sodium hydroxide pellet were accidentally mixed with sodium chloride, 8.8 g of the mixture were dissolved in water to make one litre of solution. $50 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of the solution was neutralized by $20.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 0.25 M sulphuric (VI) acid.
I) Write an equation for the reaction thattook place.
(1mark)
II) calculate the:
I. Number of moles of the substance that reacted with sulphuric (VI) acid
(1mark)
II. Number of moles of the substance that would react with sulphuric (VI) acid in the one litre solution
(iii) The percentage of sodium chloride in the mixture.
c). The reaction between Nifrogen and Hydrogen can be represented as shown in the energy cycle given below


Explain how the yield of Ammonia would be affected if
i). Temperature was reduced
ii). Pressure was increased
3.The flow chart below represents preparation and properties of oxygen gas.Study it and answer the question that follow.++

i) Identify the following substances
a. $\quad \operatorname{Solid} \mathrm{A}$
b. Gas D.
c. Solid Q.
d. Solution M.
ii) Write a chemical equation for the reaction in step I.
iii) Write chemical equation for the formation of the following compound.
a. Solid G.
b. Gas D.
c. Light blue solution © .
iv) State the confirmatory test for oxygen gas.
v) Write the ionic equation for reaction taking place in process $P$.
vi) State one use of oxygen.
4.(a) When steam is passed over heated charcoal as shown below, Carbon (II) oxide and hydrogen gas are formed

(i) What name is given to the mixture of gases produced above?
(ii) Give two uses of Carbon (II) oxide gas which are also uses of hydrogen gas
(b) The diagram below represents a charcoal burner. Study it and answer the questions that follow

(i) Write equations for the reactions occurring at Zone I
Zone II.
(ii) What is the colour of the flame
(iii) The ash that collects in the lower compartment was dissolved incwater and filtered. Suggest the PH value of the resulting solution
(c) Carbon (II) oxide gas can be prepared in the laboratory by a process shown below

$$
(\mathrm{COOH})_{2} \xrightarrow{\text { Conc. } \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}} \mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{CO}_{(\mathrm{g})}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{l})}
$$

(i) State the function of the concentration sulphuric ( V VI ) acid in the process above (1mark
(ii) How would you remove Carbon (IV) oxidegas form the mixture of Carbon (II) Oxide and carbon (IV) oxide gas
(d) What volume of Carbon (II) Oxide at $\mathrm{r} . \mathrm{A}$ is needed to reduce 106 g Iron (III) Oxide to iron metal? ( $\mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{Fe}=56$, Molar gas volume at r.t. $\mathrm{p} \vDash 24$ litres)
(3marks)
8). 1 g of magnesium ribbon was reacted with hydrochloric acid at room temperature in order to investigate how the rate of reaction varies withtime. The results obtained were recorded as shown below.

| Time (seconds) | 20 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 | 120 | 140 | 160 | 180 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volume of gas produced <br> $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ | 0 | 10 | 20 | 26 | 32 | 35 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 40 |

(a)(i) On the graph provided, plot a graph of volume of gas produced against time taken. Label the graph K. (3 Marks)
(ii) From the graph determine the rate of production of the gas at 110 seconds.
(b) On the same axis sketch the graph you would expect to obtain if:-
(i) The same mass of powdered magnesium was used instead of magnesium ribbon. Label the graph Y.
(1 Mark)
(ii) If the temperature of the solution mixture was reduced from $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Label the graph Z .
(c) Determine the mass of magnesium ribbon that remained unreated in this experiment
$\left(\mathrm{Mg}=24\right.$, Molar gas volume $=24 \mathrm{dm}^{3}$ at r.t.p)

1. Study the scheme below and answer the questions that follow.

(a) State
(i) The process taking place in step I. (1 mark)
(ii) One condition that would favour step I.
(b) Name the catalyst which could be used in steps I and II.
(c) Give the names of:
(i) Salt P $\qquad$ ( ${ }_{2}^{1}$ mark)
(ii) Solid Q ( ${ }_{2}^{2}$ mark)
(iii) Gases X and Z
(d) Write two equations for the reactions that take place in step II.
(e) Name the oxidizing agent in the reaction that takes place in step IV.
(f) Why is concentrated nitric (V) acid stored in dark bottles in cool places?.
(g) Give one industrial use of nitric (V) acid.
7.(a) (i) Apart from ethanol, name two liquid fuels.
(ii) State two factors that should be considered when choosing a fuel for cooking.
(iii)The set up below was used to determine the molar heat of combustion of ethanol.


During the experiment, the data given below was recorded.
Volume of water $=500 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
Initial temperature of water $=25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Final temperature of water $=46.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Mass of ethanol + lamp before burning $=125.5 \mathrm{~g}$
Mass of ethanol + lamp after burning $=124.0 \mathrm{~g}$
Calculate;
(i) Heat evolved during the experiment (Density of water $=1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$, specific heat capacity of water $=4.2 \mathrm{~J} / \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{k}$.)
(ii) Molar heat of combustion of ethanol $(\mathrm{C}=12.0, \mathrm{O}=16.0, \mathrm{H}=1.0)$
(2 marks)
(c) Write the equation for the complete combustion of et $\ddagger$
(1 mark)
(d) The experiment value of molar heat of combustionof ethanol obtained in (b) (ii) above is lower than the theoretical value. Give two reasons for this variation. (2marks)
(c) Why is the water in the container continuousty stirred with thermometer?

## FORM 4 JOINT EXAMINATION 2020

## CHEMISTRY P3 INSTRUCTIONS TO SCHOOLS.

Other than the fittings and apparatus found in the chemistry laboratory, the chemistry teacher is under instructions to provide the following to each student;

- About $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solutionS.
- About $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $\mathbf{P}$.
- About $80 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ 0f solution $\mathbf{Y}$.
- About $60 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution X.
- Burette.
- Pipette.
- 2 Conical flasks.
- 6 clean and dry test tubes in a test tube rack.
- 2 boiling tubes.
- 10 ml measuring cylinder.
- 50 ml measuring cylinder.
- Thermometer. $\left(-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$.
- One 200 ml plastic beaker.
- One test tube holder.


## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

- One filter paper.
- Metallic spatula.
- Distilled water in a wash bottle.
- Universal indicator solution.
- PH Chart (0-14).
- About 2g Sodium hydrogen carbonate.
- About 2 g of solid U (Mixture of Sodium chloride and Zinc chloride in the ratio $1: 1$ ).
- About 2 g of solid T-Oxalic acid


## ACCESS TO;

-Source of heat.
-2 M NaOH Supplied with a dropper.
$-2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ solution.
-2 M aqueous Ammonia.
-Acidified Potassium Chromate (VI) supplied with a dropper.
-Acidified potassium manganate (VII) supplied with a dropper.

## NOTES:

1. Solution $P$ is prepared by accurately weighing 20 g of sodium hydroxide petlets and dissolving it in $600 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and made up to 1 litre.
2. Solution $X$ is prepared in the same way as solution $P$ above.
3. Solution Y is prepared by accurately weighing 31.5 g of Oxalic acid and dissolving in $600 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled and made up to 1 litre.

## Trial 2

233/3 CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL PAPER 3

1. You are provided with:

- Sodium hydroxide solution lábeled $\mathbf{P}$
- 0.025M Solution of sulphuric (VI) acid labeled $S$
- Oxalic acid solution labeled $\mathbf{Y}$


## You are required to determine

1. The concentration of the Sodium hydroxide solution labeled $P$ in moles per liter.
2. The molar heat of neutralization of sodium hydroxide $w$

## Procedure I

Fill the burette with solution $\mathbf{S}$ up to the mark. Pipette $25.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $\mathbf{P}$ into a clean $250 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ conical flask. Add 3 drops of phenolphthalein indicator and titrate with solution $\mathbf{S}$ till end point. Record your reading in the table below. Repeat the experiment two more times and complete the table
Table 1

|  | I | II | III |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Final burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| Initial burette reading $\left(\mathrm{Cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| Volume of solution S used $\left(\mathrm{Cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |

(a)Determine the average volume of solution S used
(b)i) Determine the number of moles sulphuric (VI) acid labeled S used
( 1 mark)
ii)Calculate the number of moles sodium hydroxide, solution P required to neutralize the moles of acid in b i) above (1mk)
c) Determine the concentration of the sodium hydroxide solution $P$ jormoles per litre

## PROCEDURE II:

1. Place six test tubes in a test tube rack. Using a $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ measuring cylinder, measure $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $P$ and place them into each of the test tubes.
2. Measure $20 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution Y using a measuring cylinder and place into $200 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ beaker. Measure the steady temperature of solution Y and record it in table II below.
3. Put the first portion of the $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $P$ from the test tube into the beaker containing $20 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution Y. Stir the mixture carefully using a thermometer and record the highest temperature reached by the mixture in table II below.
 highest temperature of this mixture in the table II.
4. Continue this procedure using the remaining portions of solution P to complete table II.

Table II

| Volume of Y $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total volume of P added $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ | 0 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 |
| Highest temperature of mixture $\left({ }^{0} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(4 mks)
(ii) On the grid provided, plot a graph of temperature ( Y axis) against volume of solution $\mathrm{P} \quad$ (3mks)
(iii) From the graph, find:
(a) The volume of solution $P$ required to neutralize $20 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of oxalic acid solution $Y(1 \mathrm{mk})$
(b) The highest temperature change ( $\triangle T$ )
(iv). Calculate the heat change of reaction

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
(Assume density of mixture $=1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ and specific heat capacity $=4.2 \mathrm{Jg}^{-1} \mathrm{k}^{-1}$ )
(v) Determine the molar heat of neutralization of sodium hydroxide, solution P
2. You are provided with solid $\mathbf{U}$. Carry out the following tests and record your observations and inferences in the spaces provided
a) Place the entire solid in a clean dry boiling tube. Add about $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ distilled water and shake. Filter the solution and retain both the filtrate and the residue

| Observation | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1mark) | (1mark) |

b) Divide the filtrate into three portions; to the first portion add dilute sodium hydroxide solution drop wise until in excess

c) Dip a clean spatula into the second portion of the filtrate and ighite it on a non-luminous flame of the Bunsen burner

| Observation | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1mark) | $5(1$ mark |

d) To the third portion of the filtrate, add lead (II) nififate then warm gently

| Observation | ef | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (1mark) | (1mark) |  |

e) To the residue add dilute nitric $(8)$ acid and divide the solution into three portions.
i) To the first portion add aqweous ammonia solution drop wise until in excess.

| Observation | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1mark) | (1mark) |

ii) To the second portion add four drops of lead(II) nitrate solution

| Observation | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1mark) | (1mark) |

iii)To the third portion add a few drops of potassium dichromate (VI) solution

| Observation | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1mark) | (1mark) |

3. You are provided with an organic solid T. Carry out the tests below, your observations and inferences in the spaces provided.
a) Using a clean spatula heat about a third of solid T in a non luminous flame of he Bunsen burner

| Observation | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1mark) | (1mark) |

b) i) Add about $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to the remaining portion of solid T in a test tube and divide the solution into three portions

| Observation | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1mark) | (1mark) |

ii) To the first portion, add two drops of acidified potassium manganate (VII) solution

| Observation | Inferences er $^{\text {es }}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1mark) | (1mark) ce? |

iv) To the second portion, add a small amount of solid sodium hydfogen carbonate provided.

| Observation | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1mark) | simark) |

v) Using the third portion determine the pH of the solution.

| Method used | Per $^{\text {e }}$ | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (1mark) | (1mark) |  |

## MERU CENTRAL CLUSTER EXAMS

233/1
CHEMISTRY
PAPER 1
(THEORY)

1. The electronic arrangement of ions $x^{3+}$ and $y^{2-}$ are 2.8 and 2.8.8.respectively
a) Write the electronic arrangement of the elements $x$ and $y$.
(3 marks)
b) Write the formula of the compound that would be formed between $x$ and $y$.
(1 mark)
2. When bromine gas reacts with aqueous Sodium hydroxide, the equilibrium represented by the equation; $\mathrm{Br}_{2(\mathrm{aq})}+2 \mathrm{OH}^{-}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{Br}^{-}(\mathrm{aq})+\mathrm{OBr}^{-}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is established.

What observations would be made if a few drops of sulphuric (VI) acid were added to the equilibrium mixture? (2 marks)
3. Calculate the amount of calcium carbonate that would remain if 15.0 g of calcium carbonate were reacted with 0.2 g moles of hydrochloric acid. The equation for the reaction is,

$$
\mathrm{CaCO}_{3(\mathrm{~s})}+2 \mathrm{HCl} \quad \longrightarrow \mathrm{aCl}_{2(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{g})}(\mathrm{C}=12.0, \mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{Ca}=40.0)
$$

4. In an experiment, soap solution was added to three separate samples of water. The table below shows the volumes of soap solution required to form lather with $1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of each sample of water beforeand after boiling.

|  | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | 3.0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volume of soap before water is boiled | 27.0 | $3.0 e^{8}$ | 10.6 |
| Volume of soap after water is boiled | 27.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |

a) Which water sample is likely to be soft? Explain.
b) Explain the change in the volumes of soap solution used in sample (iii).
. Ammonia gas was passed into water as shown.
Ammonia gas

a) When a red litmus paperwas dropped into the resulting solution, it turned blue. Give a reason for this óbservation.
(1 mark)
b) What is the function of the funnel?
6. The table below gives some properties of gases D and E .

## Gas Density

D Lighter than air
E Heavier than air

Effects of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$
Reacts to form a salt
Not affected

Effects of NaOH
Dissolves without reacting
Not affected
a) Describe how you would obtain a sample of $E$ from a mixture of gases $D$ and $E$.
b) Suggest a possible identity of gas D . Give a reason for your answer.
7. The curve below represents the variation of temperature with time when pure and impure samples of a solid were heated separately.


Which curve shows the variation in temperature for the pure solid? Explain.
8. The diagram below represent set-up that can be used to prepare and collect oxygen gas $\sim$

a) Write an equation for the reaction that takes place.
b) What property of oxygen makes it possible for its collection as indicated by the diagram?
c) Explain why it is important not tgcollect gas for the first few seconds of the experiment. (1 mark)
9. Study the set-up below and answer the questions that follow.


State and explain the observation that would be made when the circuit is completed.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

10. In an experiment, rods of metals $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{Q}$ and R were cleaned with sand paper and placed in a beaker containing water. Another set of rods was also cleaned and placed in a beaker containing dilute acid. After placing the rods in the two liquids, bubbles of gas were seen around some of the rods as shown in the diagrams below.

a) Why is it necessary to clean the rods with sand paper before dipping them into the liquids?
b) Arrange the three metals in order of their reactivity starting with the most reactive.
(1 mark)
11. A solution of chlorine in tetrachbromethane turns colourless when propene gas is bubbled through it.
a) What type of reaction takes place?
(1marks)
b) Write an equation for the above reaction.
12. With reference to atomic number of one, explain why hydrogen can be placed infeither group I and VII the periodic table.
(2 marks)
13. a) Define the term base.
b) Explain why it is not advisable to use wood ash for cleaning aluminium utensils.
(1 mark)
14. A compound has an empirical formula $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}$ and a relative formula mass of 116. Determine its molecular formula. $(\mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{H}=1)$
(2 marks)
15. Explain how you would separate mixture of nitrogen and oxygeh gases given that their boiling points $-196^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $-183^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ respectively.
(2 marks)
16. Study the table below and answer the questions that follows
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Alkaline } & \text { Formula } & \text { Heat of combustion }(\Delta \mathrm{HC}) \mathrm{KJmol}^{-1} \\ \text { Methane } & \mathrm{CH}_{4} & -890 \\ \text { Ethane } & \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6} & -1560 \\ \text { Propane } & \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} & -2220 \\ \text { Butane } & & \end{array}$
a) Predict the heat of combustion of Butane and write it on the space provided in the table above.
b) What does the negative sign $\Delta \mathrm{Hc}$ value indicate about combustion of alkanes? (1 mark)
17. The diagram below represents the extraction of sulphur by Frasch process.

a) Name the substance that passes through tube I and II.

c) What is the purpose of hot compressed air in this process?
18. Study the diagram below and answer the questions that follow.


Write an equation for each of the two reactions that take place in the experiment represented by the diagram above.
( 2 marks)
19. A mixture containing equal volumes of hydrogen gas and carbon (IV) oxide gas was introduced on one end of a tube as shown below.


Which gas would be detected at point C first? Explain.
(2 marks)
20. The table below gives three experiments ondfie reaction of excess sulphuric (VI) acid and 0.5 g of zinc done under different conditions. In each the volume of the gas was recorded at different time interval.

| Experiment | Form of zinc | Supphuric |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| I | Powder |  |
| II | Powder |  |
| III | Granules | 0.8 M |

On the axis below draw and label the three curves that could be obtained from such results. (3 marks)

Volume of acid ( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ )

21. The table below shows how solubility of some substances in water varies with temperature Substance Change of solubility $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of water with temperature

|  | $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| W | 0.334 | 0.16 | 0.097 | 0.0058 |
| X | 27.60 | 34.0 | 40.0 | 45.5 |
| Y | 35.70 | 36.0 | 36.6 | 37.3 |

Which of above substances is likely to be a gas? Explain.
22. Study the chart below and answer the questions that follow.

23. Explain the following observation. A chloride dissolves in water to form an electrolyte while the same chloride dissolves in methylbenzene to form a non-electrolyte.
(2 marks)
24. State what would be observed when dilute hydrochloric acid is added to the products formed from a mixture of iron filings and sulphur.
(2 marks)
25. Describe how the following reagents can be sued to prepare lead (II)sulphate; solid potassium sulphate, solid lead (II) carbonate, dilute nitrie (V) acid and distilled water.
26. Explain why the enthalpy of neutralisation of ethanoic acid with sodium hydroxide is different from that of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide.
(2 marks)
27. Give a reason why calcium hydroxide solution is used to detect the presence of carbon (IV) oxide gas while sodium hydroxide solution is NOT.
(2 marks)
28. A compound $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ reacts with hydrogen in presence of nickel catalyst to form another compound $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$. The same compound $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ reacts with hydrogen to form $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ in presence of nickel catalyst.
a) Draw the structural formula and name the compound $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$.
(1 mark)
b) Write the equation for the reaction between $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ and hydrogen.
29. During the production of hydrogen Iodide, hydrogen reacts with Iodine according to the equation.
$\mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{I}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} 2 \mathrm{HI}_{(\mathrm{g})} \rightleftharpoons \Delta \mathrm{H}+52 \mathrm{KJ}$
Explain how the following would affect the yield of hydrogen Iodide.
(2 marks)
a) Increase in temperature
b) Increase in pressure
30. a) Using dots $(\cdot)$ and crosses ( x ) to represent electrons, draw diagrams to represent the bonding in;
(2 marks)
i) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$
ii) $\mathrm{NH}_{4}{ }^{+}$
${ }^{\text {b }}$ State why an ammonia molecule $\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)$ can be combined with $\mathrm{H}^{+}$to form $\mathrm{NH}_{4}{ }^{+}$ (atomic numbers $\mathrm{N}=7$ and $\mathrm{H}=1$ )

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

31. The table below gives the atomic numbers of elements $\mathrm{W}, \mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}$ and Z .

The letters do not represent the actual symbols of the elements.

| Element | W | X | Y | Z |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Atomic number | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |

a) Which one of the elements is least reactive?
(1 mark)
b) i) Which two elements would react most vigorously with each other?
(1 mark)
ii) Give the formula of the compound formed when elements in b) (i) reacts.
(1 mark)
32. When magnesium metal is burnt in air it reacts with both oxygen and nitrogen gases giving a white ash.
a) Write two equations for the reaction that take place.
( 2 marks)
b) When the white ash in (a) above is mixed with water, a gas with a pungent smell is produced. Write an equation for this reaction.
(1 mark)
33. In an experiment to separate a mixture of two organic liquids, liquid M (boiling point of $56^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and liquid N (boiling point of $118^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). A student set up the apparatus as shown below

a) Identify two mistakes in the set up.
(2 marks)
b) What method would the student use to test the purity of the distillates obtained?
(1 mark)

## MERU

233/2
CHEMISTRY
PAPER 2

## (THEORY)

1. The grid bellow represents part of the periodic table. Study it and answer the questions that follow. The letters are not the actual symbols of the elements.

A
B
E
L

K
C
G
D
i. Select the most reactive non-metal. Explain.
ii. Identify an element that can form an amphoteric hydroxide.
iii. Which group one element has the lowest first ionization energy? Explain.
(2 marks)
iv. Name the other group to which element A can be placed and give a reasoi.
iv. Name the oher group to which element A can be placed and give a reas
v. Compare the atomic size of elements C and G. Explain.
vi. Write the electronic configuration of the ion formed by element L affd indicate its symbol.
vii. i)Using dots $(\cdot)$ and crosses (x) to represent electrons, show the bonding in the compound formed between elements B and J.
ii) Identify an element that is not likely to form any type of bond. Explain.
2. a) Study the reaction scheme below and answer thequestions that follow.

i) Name the substances; S, T, U and W.
(2 marks)
ii) Name the reagent for step 1 .
iii) Draw the polymer $Z$ comprising of three monomers.
iv) Name the type of polymerisation on step 2.
b) Draw the structures of the following compounds.
i. 2-bromo-3, 3-dimethylpent-1-ene.
(1 mark)
ii. 1,2-dicloroethyne.


## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

C) Name the following organic compounds.
i.
mark

ii. $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHCl}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$
d) Draw and name two positional Isomers of pentyne.
3. The flow chart below shows how sulphuric (VI) acid is produced on a darge scale.

a) Identify the following;
i) Gas E ( $1 / 2$ mark)
ii) Gas F
( $1 / 2$ mark)
iii) Solid D
( $1 / 2$ mark)
iv) Substance G
( $1 / 2$ mark)
v) Liquid H
( $1 / 2$ mark)
b) Name the most preferred catalyst used in the catalytic chamber and give a reason.
c) Write an equation for the reaction that forms oleum.
d) Explain the importance of the purifier.
(2 marks)
e) State two ways how pollution is controlled during the process of manufacturing sulphuric (VI) acid.
f) State one industrial application of sulphuric (VI) acid.
(1 mark)
$\mathrm{g})$ What is the name given to the industrial process of manufacturing sulphuric (VI) acid?
4. The diagram below shows the preparation of Iron (III) chloride salt in the laboratory.

Study it and answer the questions that follow.

c) i) What property of Iron (III) chloride makes it possible to be collected as shown in the diagram.
ii) Name another substance which has the same property as Iron (III) efforide.
( $1 / 2$ mark)
d) Write an equation of the reaction which takes place in the guard tube.
(1/2 mark)
e) Explain why all dry apparatus and conditions are preferred in the experiment above. (1 mark)
f) The total mass of Iron (III) chloride formed was found to be 0.5 g . Calculate the volume of chlorine gas that reacted with Iron. $\left(\mathrm{Fe}=56, \mathrm{Cl}=35.5\right.$, Molar gas volume $\left.-24000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}\right)$
(3 marks)
g) When hydrogen sulphide gas was passed through a solition of Iron (III) chloride, the following observation were made; red-brown solution changed to green and a yellow solid deposited.
Explain this observation.
(2 marks)
5. a) State the Hess's law.
b) Study the equations below and answer thequestions that follow.
I. $\mathrm{C}_{(\mathrm{s})}+\mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$
$\Delta \mathrm{H}_{1}=-393 \mathrm{kJmol}^{-1}$
$\Delta \mathrm{H}_{2}=-286 \mathrm{kJmol}^{-1}$
$\Delta \mathrm{H}_{3}=-2209 \mathrm{kJmol}^{-1}$
III. $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8(\mathrm{~g})}+5 \mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{l})}$
i)Name two heat changes represénted by $\Delta \mathrm{H}_{1}$
ii) Calculate the heat of formation of propane from the equations above, using the energy cycle diagram. (3 marks)
iii) Draw the energy devel diagram for equation III.
6. a) Candle wax is a compound comprising of two elements. Name them.
(2 marks)
b) The set-up below was used to investigate the burning of a candle.

Study it and answer the questions that follow.

i. What would happen to the burning candle if the sunction pump was turned off. Explain. (2 marks)
ii. Explain the purpose of calcium oxide in tube N?
iii. What is the role solid calcium chloride in tube L.?
iv. Name another substance that could be used in place of calcium oxide in tube N.
v. State two gases that came out through tube M.
(2 marks)
7. A colourless gas was passed over heated led (II) oxide and the products of the reactions were collected as shown in the diagram below.

8. In an experiment to determine the rate of reaction excess lumps of calcium carbonate were added to 2 M hydrochloric acid. The mass of calcium carbenate left was recorded after every 30 seconds.
The results are shown in the table below.

a) Write the equation for the reaction that took place.
(1 mark)
b) On the graph paper provided, plot a graph of mass of calcium carbonate (vertical axis) against time.
(3 marks
c) From the graph;
i. Determine the rate of reaction at the $105^{\text {th }}$ second. (2 marks)
ii. Why does the curve level off after some time?
(1 mark)
d) On the same graph sketch a curve for the same reaction using 4M hydrochloric acid and level it.
(1 mark)
e) Explain why the experiment above would not be performed with dilute sulphuric (VI) acid.
(2 marks)


CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
MERU CENTRAL CLUSTER EXAMS
233/3
CHEMISTRY
PAPER 3
(PRACTICAL)

1. You are provided with
-3.15 g of solid A

- 0.1 M Sodium carbonate (solution B)

You are required to determine
a) The solubility of A at different temperatures
b) The number of moles of water of crystallisation in solid A .

## PROCEDURE 1

a) Using a burette add $4 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to solid A in a boiling tube. Heat the mixture while stirring with the thermometer until all the solid dissolves.
Allow the solution to cool in air while stirring with the thermometer
Note the temperature at which crystals of A appear and record in the table 1 below
b) Using a burette, add $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to the content of the boiling tube, warmethe mixture while stirring with the thermometer until all the solid dissolves. Allow the solution to cool while stirring and record the temperatures at which crystals appear.
c) Complete the table 1 by calculating the solubility of solid A at different temperatures NB: Keep the content of the boiling tube for procedure 2.

## Table 1

Volume of water in the boiling Temperature at which orystals Solubility of A $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ of tube appear water

4

6

8

10
12
I) Plot a graph of solubilityof A (vertical) axis against temperature.
II) Using your graph determine the temperature at which 60 g of solid A would dissolve in 100 g of water.
(1 mark)
PROCEDURE 2
a) Transfer the content of the boiling tube into a 250 ml volumetric flask.
b) Add distilled water upto the mark and label this solution A.
c) Fill the burette with solution A.
d) Using a clean pipette transfer 25 ml of solution B into a conical flasks, add $2-3$ drops of methyl orange indicator.
e) Titrate A against B until the colour changes to pink.
f) Record your results in the table 2 below.
g) Repeat C to F two more times.

Table 2
I
II
II

Final burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$

Volume of solution A used ( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ )
a) Determine the average volume of solution A used.
b) How many moles of sodium carbonate were used?
c) If 1 mole of A reacts with 1 mole of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, how many moles of A were used?
d) Determine the molarity of solution A .
( 1 mark)
e) Determine the molar mass of solid A .
f) If the formula of A is $(\mathrm{COOH})_{2} \cdot \mathrm{XH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Determine the value of $\mathrm{X} .(\mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{H}=1)$
2. You are provided with solid C. Use it to carry the tests outlined below.

Dissolve the whole of C into $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and divide the resulting solution in to 5 portions.
a) To the first portion add dilute hydrochloric acid.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | $(2$ marks $)$ |

b) To the second portion add sodium hydroxide dropwise until in excess. of

| Observations | Inferences S $^{\text {S }}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | $\left(1\right.$ mark $\rho^{\circ}$ |

c) To the third portion add sodium sulphate solution

| Observations | $8^{s^{5}}$ | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | $\mathrm{Q}^{P^{2}}$ | $(1$ mark $)$ |

d) To the fourth portion add Lead (II) nitifate solution.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | $(1$ mark $)$ |

e) To the last portion ad\&Barium Nitrate solution.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | $(1$ mark $)$ |

3. You are provided with solid $D$. Use it to carry the tests outlined below.
a) Ignite $1 / 3$ of solid D in a metallic spatula using a non-luminous flame.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | $(1$ mark $)$ |

b) To the remaining solid D in the test tube, add $6 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and divide the resulting mixture into 3 portions.
i) To the first portion add solid sodium hydrogen carbonate.

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | (1 mark) |

ii) To the second portion add acidified $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ (potassium magnate (VII).

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | (1 mark) |

iii) To the last portion add bromine water.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | ( 1 mark) |

## LANGATA/DAGORETTI C LUSTER

233/1
CHEMISTRY

## (THEORY)

## PAPER 1

1. A Student in form four placed a thermometer in molten naphthalene $8 \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{C}}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and recorded the temperature and time until the naphthalene solidified. From the values obtained, the figue below was drawn.

(a) What name is given to sucha figure? $\qquad$
(b) Which part of the figurerepresents the change of state of naphthalene?............
(c) In terms of kinetic theory. Explain what happens to molecules along AB.
2. In a certain reaction, $18.8 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of a dibasic acid $H_{2} X$ required $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 0.1 M NaOH for complete neutralization.
(a) How many moles of Sodium hydroxide are contained in $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ ?
(b) Calculate the molarity of the dibasic acid.
3. Study the flow chart below and answer the questions that follow.

(a) Identify solid G
(b) Write a balanced chemical equation between the yellow solid and dilute nitric acid.
(c) Write the formula of the complex ion in solution F
4. Explain this observation:

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

When hydrogen chloride gas is dissolved in water, the solution conducts electricity while a solution of hydrogen chloride gas in methyl benzene does not conduct electricity.
(2mks)
5. Matter exists in three states which can be related as shown in the diagram below.

(a) Name processes: P: (1mark)

R: (1mark)
(b) Explain whether process $\mathbf{Q}$ is exothermic or endothermic
6. (a) What is meant by allotropy?
(b) Name two allotropes of carbon.
(c) Give one use of charcoal in the sugar refinery industry.
7. (a) State Graham's Law of Diffusion
(b) A given volume of ozone $\left(\mathrm{O}_{3}\right)$ diffused from a certain apparatus in 96 seconds. Calculate the time taken by an equal volume of carbon(IV) oxide to diffuse under the same conditions. $(\mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16)$
8. (a) Name two ores from which copper is extracted.
(b) During the extraction of copper metal the ore is subjected to froth floatation. Give a reason why this process is necessary.
(1mk)
(c) One of the alloys of copper is brass. State its two uses.
9. Draw a dot $(\bullet)$ and cross (X) diagram to show bondiag in sulphur (IV) oxide
10. A form one class carried out an experiment to defermine the active part of air. The diagram below shows the setup of the experiment and also the observationomade.

(a) Identify substance M $\qquad$
(b) State two reasons for the suitability of substance $M$ for this experiment
(c) Write the equation for the reaction of substance $\mathbf{M}$ and the active part of air
11. (a) Complete the following equation


## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

(b) Name the homologous series to which the following compounds belong?
(i) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CCH}$
(1mk)
(ii) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OOCCH}_{3}$
12. The table below shows the pH values of solutions J to N

| Solution | J | K | L | M | N |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{p H}$ | 5 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 7 |

(a) Which solution contains the largest concentration of hydroxides ions?
(1mk)
(b) Which solution is likely to be a solution of acetic acid?

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

13. The scheme below was used to prepare a cleansing agent. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

(i) What name is given to the type of cleansing agent prepared by the method shown in the scheme?
(1mk)
(ii)Name one chemical substance added in step II
(1mk)
(iii) What is the purpose of adding the chemical substance named in (ii) above.
(1mk)
14. a) Define half - life of radio isotopes.
b) Z grammes of a radioactive isotope take 100 days to decay to 20 gms . If the half - life of the element is 25 days. Calculate the initial mass of Z of the radio- isotope.
(2mks
15. Magnesium was burnt in air forming a white residue T. When put in a boiling tubecwith water effervescence was noticed and colourless gas D with a characteristic pungent smell was evolved. The gas turned a wet red litmus paper blue.
(a) Identify
(i) Residue $\mathbf{T}$
(1mk)
(ii) Gas D
(b) Write an equation for liberation of gas D.
(1mk)
16. Explain why the bleaching action of chlorine is permanent while bleaching by sulphur (IV) oxide is temporary. (2marks)
17. Explain how you would separate a mixture of nitrogen and oxygen gases given that their boiling points are $196^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $-183^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ respectively.
(3mks)
18 Hydrazine gas, shown below, burns in oxygento form nitrogen gas and steam.

(a) Write an equation forthe reaction
(b) Using the bond energies given below, calculate the enthalpy change for the reaction in (a) above

| Bond | Bond |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{N} \equiv \mathrm{N}$ | 944 |
| $\mathrm{~N}=\mathrm{N}$ | 163 |
| $\mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{H}$ | 388 |
| $\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{O}$ | 496 |
| $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O}$ | 463 |

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

19 Using reagents provided only, explain how you could prepare solid Zinc carbonate.
(2mks)

- Zinc powder
- Nitric (V) acid (dilute)
- Water
- Solid sodium carbonate

20 The apparatus below was set up to show the catalytic oxidation of ammonia.

(a)Identify the brown fumes observed at the mouth of the conical flask.
(b) Write down the equations of the reactions representing
(i) Catalytic oxidation of ammonia
(ii) The formation of the brown fumes.

21 Consider the chromatogram below.


A piece of chromatogram paper was spotted with colour inks obtained from pens labeled A to F. The diagram above shows the spots after the chromatograph was developed.
(a) Which two pens contained the same pigment?
(b) According to the chromatogram which pigments are present in the inks of the pen number F
(c) Describe how one could get a sample of yellow pigment
22. Consider the following reaction at equilibrium.

$$
\mathrm{PCl}_{5(\mathrm{~g})} \quad \rightleftharpoons \quad \mathrm{PCl}_{3(g)}+C l_{2(g)}
$$

Complete the table below to show the effect of different factors on the position of equilibrium
23. A

| Factor | Effect on the equilibrium position |
| :--- | :--- |
| (i) Decrease pressure |  |
| (ii) Removing chlorine |  |
| (iii) Adding Helium gas to mixture |  |

investigated the effect of an electric current by passing it through some substances. The student used inert electrodes and connected a bulb to the circuit. The table below shows the substances used and their states.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

Experiment Substance State
1

2
3
4

| Potassium carbonate | Solid |
| :--- | :--- |
| Copper (II) sulphate | Solution |
| Sugar | Solution |
| Lead (II) iodide | Molten |

(a) In which experiments did the bulb not light? (1mk)
(b) Explain your answer in (a) above.
24. Give a reason why the formula mass of $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ is sometimes 92 instead of 46 .
25. A compound contains only carbon, hydrogen and oxygen .Combustion of 1.068 g of the compound produces 1.601 g of carbon (IV) oxide and 0.437 g of water. The molar mass of the compound is $176.1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}$. What is the empirical and molecular formulae of the compound?
(2mks)
26. (a) A sample of water in a beaker was found to boil at $102^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at 1 atmospheric pressure. Assume that the thermometer was not faulty explain this observation
(1mk)
(b)Study the information in the table below and answer the questions that follow.

Solubility ( $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ water) $\mathrm{S}_{5}$

| Salt | At $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | At $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ | 28 | 38 |
| $\mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{No}_{3}\right)_{2}$ | 79 | 98 |

A mixture containing 35 g of $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ and 78 g of $\mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ in 100 g of water at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was cooled to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(i) Which salt crystallized out? Give a reason.
(1mk)
(ii) Calculate the mass of the salt that crystallized out.
(1mk)
27. A student was asked to determine the percentage of zinc metal in a mixture of zinc metal and zinc oxide. He reacted the mixture with excess hydrochloric acid and accurately collected the gas evolved, which was then used to calculate the amount of zinc in the mixture.
(a)Name the gas that was evolved. $\qquad$
(b) Apart from the reaction liberating the gas write a balanced equation for the other reaction that took place.
(1 mark)
(c) Why would dilute nitric acid not suitable for this reaction?
28. Below is part of the flow diagranif of the contact process.

(a)
Identify (i) Liquid M.
(1mk)
(ii) Liquid $\mathbf{N}$
(1mk)
(b) Write the equation for the reaction taking place in chamber $\mathbf{B}$.
29. Chlorine gas dissolved in distilled water to form chlorine water
(a) Name the compounds present in the chlorine water.
(b) What would be observed if blue litmus paper is dipped in chlorine water? Explain.
30. A fixed mass of gas occupies $105 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ at $-14^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 650 mmHg pressure. At what temperature will it have a volume of $15 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ if the pressure is adjusted to 690 mmHg pressure
(2mks)

## LANGATA/DAGORETTI CLUSTER

233/2
CHEMISTRY

## Paper 2

THEORY

1. The grid below represents part of the periodic table. Study it and answer the questions that follow. The letters do not represent the actual symbols of the element.

a) What name is given to the group of elements to which Q and R belong?
(1 mark)
b) Write the formula of the compound formed when Q and P combine.
c) Name the type of bond formed in (b) above,
d) How does the atomic radii of O and P compare? Give a reason.
e) Draw a dot (.) and cross (x) diagram for the compound formed between N and F .
f) Explain how you would obtain a pure sample of the carbonate of K from its mixture with Lead carbonate powder.
(2 marks)
g) Give one use of element M.
(1 mark)
h) The melting point of M is $189^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ lower than that of $\mathrm{F}-102^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Explain this difference in their melting points.
(2 marks)
2. The list below shows the formulae of some organic compounds. Use letters T 1 to T 6 to answer the questions that follow.
$\mathrm{T}_{1}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COOC}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5}$
$\mathrm{T}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$
$\mathrm{T}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COOH}$
T5 $-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$
$\mathrm{T}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CCCH}_{3}$
(a) Select two compounds which:
(i) Are not hydrocarbons
(ii) Would decolourise both bromine water and acidified potassium manganite (VII)
(1mk)
(iii) Would produce hydrogen gas when reacted with potassium metal
(b) Select a compound which would produce bubbles of a gas when reacted with sodium carbonate.(1mk)
(c) (i)Identify the compound that is likely to undergo polymerization. Give a reason for your answer. Using two molecules show how polymerization occurs.
I. Compound
II. Reasons
III. Polymerization
(iv) Name the process by which compound $T_{2}$ is formed and identify the compounds that were used to form it.
I. Process
II. Compounds
(d) Compound $\mathrm{T}_{3}$ can be converted to $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ as shown by the equation below:
$\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{OH}_{(\mathrm{l})}+\mathrm{O}_{2}(\mathrm{~g}) \longrightarrow \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{COOH}_{(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{l})}$
Given the following information:
$\Delta \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}$ for $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{OH}=-4910 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
$\Delta \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}$ for $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{COOH}=-4090 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
Determine the heat change for the reaction above.
3. a) What is meant by the term molar enthalpy of combustion?
b) The enthalpies of combustion of carbon, hydrogen and ethanol are given below.

i) Draw an energy cycle diagramethat links the enthalpy of formation of ethanol to enthalpies of combustion of Carbon, hydrogen and ethanol.
ii) Determine the enthalpy offormation of ethanol
c. An experiment was eărried out where different volumes of dilute nitric acid (v) acid and aqueous potassium hydroxide both at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were mixed and stirred with a thermometer.

The highest temperature reached by each mixture was recorded in the table below.

| Volume of nitric (V) acid <br> $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ | 4 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volume of potassium <br> hydroxide $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ | 36 | 32 | 28 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| Highest temperature of <br> mixture | 19.8 | 22.2 | 24.6 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 |

Plot a graph of highest temperature (vertical axis) against volume of nitric acid. (horizontal axis) 3mks
Using your graph, determine the;

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

i.highest temperature reached
ii. The volume of the acid that reacted when the highest temperature is reached.
iii. The amount of heat liberated during the neutralization process
(Specific heat capacity is $4.2 \mathrm{jg}^{-1} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$ and the density of solution is $1.0 \mathrm{gcm}^{-3}$
d) The molar enthalpies of neutralization for dilute hydrochloric acid and dilute nitric (v) acid are -55 $\mathrm{KJmol}^{-1}$. while that of ethanoic acid is $-52.2 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$. Explain this observation. ( 2 mks )
4. Experiment was set as shown below.

(a) What is observed on the bulb when the switch is closed?
(b) Which electrode will be cathode?
(c) Write down the half-cell equations for:
i. Copper electrode.
ii. Zinc electrode.
(d) Write the overall ionic equation for the electrochemical cell.
(e) The table below shows the electrode potentials.


What is the value of the voltage of the cell?
(f) The switch is kept closed. State and explain the observation expected after sometime on the
(i) The zinc rod.
(ii) Copper (II)Sulphate solution.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

5. The chart below represents the extraction of iron and some of its uses.

(a) Name the raw materials fed into the blast furfiace.
(b) Name 3 exhaust gases emitted from the blast furnace.
(c) (i)Why is it necessary to convert pig iron info wrought iron
(ii) State one commercial use of iron.
(d) Name substances
$A, B, C, X \& Y$
(e) Write equations for reactions irsteps
i) II
ii) III
iii) Write an ionic equation for the reaction in step I.
iv) What observations are made in steps?

I
I

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

6. Study the flow chart below and answer the questions that follow.

a) Name Gas M
(1 mark)
(1 mark)
b) Name solution F and solid X
c) Name the product $L$ formed and give one of its uses
d) Write equation of the reaction in the;
i. tower P -
ii. chamber K -
e) Name two raw materials required in the manufácture of Sodium carbonate
(2 marks)
f) Write an equation of the reaction when solid $X$ is heated.
(1 mark)
7. The table below shows the volume of nitrogen (IV) Oxide produced when different volumes of 1 M Nitric (V)acid - were each reacted with 4.14 g of lead at room temperature.

| Volume of 1 M Nitric $(\mathrm{V})$ acid $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ | Volume of Nitrogen (IV) oxide gas $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 10 | 120 |
| 30 | 360 |
| 50 | 600 |
| 70 | 840 |
| 90 | 960 |
| 110 |  |
|  |  |

(a) Explain how the rate of the reaction between lead and nitric $(\mathrm{V})$ acid would be affected if the temperature of the reaction mixture was lowered.
(1mks)
(b) On the grid provided below plot a graph of the volume of the gas produced (vertical axis) against volume of acid.
(c) Using the graph, determine the volume of
(i) Nitrogen (IV) oxide produced when $60 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 1 M Nitric (V) acid were reacted with 4.14 g of lead.
(ii) 1 M Nitric (V) acid which would react completely with 4.14 g of lead.
(d) Using the answer in d(ii)above, determine
(i) The volume of 1 M Nitric $(\mathrm{V})$ acid that would react completely with one mole of lead. $(\mathrm{Pb}=207)$.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

(e) Calculate the number of moles of
(i) 1M Nitric (IV) acid reacted with one mole of lead.
(ii) Nitrogen (IV) oxide produced when one mole of lead were reacted with excess nitric acid. (Molar gas volume is $24000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ ).
(f) Using the answers obtained in e(i) and e(ii) above; write the equation for the reaction between lead and nitric (V) acid given that one mole of lead (II) nitrate and two moles of water were produced
(g) Give a reason why nitric ( V ) acid is stored in dark bottles.

## LANGATA/DAGORETTI CLUSTER <br> 233/3 CHEMISTRY <br> PAPER 3 <br> END OF TERM II 2020

## (CONFIDENTIAL)

In addition to the apparatus found in the laboratory each candidate will require the following
$>$ About 0.5 g of solid F
$>$ About 1 g of solid G
$>6$ clean test-tubes
$>$ Universal indicator solution and a pH chart
> Ethanol supplied with a dropper
$>$ Clean dry metallic spatula
$>1$ boiling tube
$>$ Distilled water
$>$ Solution J, about $130 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
$>$ Solution Q, about $160 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
> Solution R, about $30 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
$>$ Screened methyl orange indicator
$>$ Methyl orange indicator
$>100 \mathrm{ml}$ measuring cylinder
$>$ Filter paper
$>$ Means of labeling
$>$ Solid P
$>$ Thermometer
$>100 \mathrm{ml}$ beaker

## Access to the following;

* Ethanol supplied with adropper
* Concentrated sulphuric (VI) acid supplied with a dropper bottle
* Acidified Potassium dichromate (VI) solution
* Acidified Potassium Manganate (VII) solution.
* $2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{Ba}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ solution.
* 2 M NaOH solution.
* 2 M HCl acid.
* Source of heat.


## Preparation

$\checkmark$ Solution J is 0.12 M HCL, prepared by adding about $800 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to $4.05 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of concentrated HCL of density $1.08 \mathrm{gcm}^{-3}$ and making it to one litre of solution.
$\checkmark$ Solution Q is prepared by dissolving 5.3 g of anhydrous sodium carbonate in enough distilled water and making up to one litre of solution.
$\checkmark$ Solution R is prepared by dissolving 15.75 g of hydrated barium hydroxide in enough distilled water and top up to one
$\checkmark$ Solid P is 2.0 g of oxalic acid weighed accurately and supplied in a stoppered container
$\checkmark$ Solid $F$ is maleic acid
$\checkmark$ Solid G is sodium sulphite

233/3
CHEMISTRY
Paper 3
(PRACTICAL)

## 1. You are provided with:

- A monobasic acid HA, solution J.
- Sodium carbonate solution, solution Q, containing 1.325 g in $250 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution.
- Solution R, containing 15.75 g of $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{OH}) .8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ per litre.
- Screened methyl orange indicator.


## You are required to:

- Standardize solution J.
- Determine the relative atomic mass of element M in $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} .8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$


## Procedure 1

Fill the burette with solution J. Pipette $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution Q into a efean 250 ml conical flask and add $2-3$ drops of screened methyl orange indicator. Titrate this solution with the solution in the burette and record your results in table 1 below. Repeat this procedure and complete the table. Retain solution $\mathbf{J}$ in the burette for use in procedure II. Table 1

| Titre | j | II | III |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final burette reading ( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ) | $e^{e^{5}}$ |  |  |
| Initial burette reading( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ) | $0^{2}$ |  |  |
| Volume of J used ( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ) | $e^{+8}$ |  |  |

a) Calculate the average votiome of solution $J$ used.
b) Determine the concentration of solution Q in moles per litre $(\mathrm{Na}=23, \mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16)$
c) (i)Determine the number of moles of the monobasic acid solution, HA, that are in the averaged value calculated in (b) above.
(ii) Determine the concentration of solution J in moles per litre.

## Procedure 2

- Using a $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ measuring cylinder, transfer $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution R into a clean 250 ml conical flask. Using a 100 ml measuring cylinder, transfer $75 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution Q into the flask with solution R. Boil the mixture for about 5 minutes. After cooling filter into a conical flask and transfer the filtrate into a clean 100 ml measuring cylinder and add distilled water to make exactly $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution. Label this solution as solution S.
- Pipette $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution S into a conical flask and titrate it with solution J using 2 drops of screened methyl orange indicator. Record your results in table 2 below. Repeat this to complete the table.


## Table 2

|  | I | II | III |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| Initial burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| Volume of $\mathbf{J}$ used $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |

d) Calculate the average volume of solution J used.
(4 marks)
e) Determine the number of moles of:
i) The monobasic acid, HA, in the average volume.
ii) Sodium carbonate in $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution S .
iii) Sodium carbonate in $75 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $S$.
iv) Sodium carbonate in the original $75 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution S .
v) Sodium carbonate that reacted with solution R .
vi) $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} .8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution R .
f) Determine
(i) the concentration of solution R in moles per litre.
(ii) the relative formula mass of $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
(iii) the relative atomic mass of $\mathrm{M} \quad(\mathrm{O}=16.0, \mathrm{H}=1.0)$
2. You are provided with:

Solid $\mathrm{P}, 2.0 \mathrm{~g}$ of a dibasic acid $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{X}$.
You are required to determine the molar heat of solution of solid P .

## PROCEDURE

Place $30 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water into a 100 ml beaker. Measure the initial temperature of the water and record it in the table below. Add all the solid P at once and stir the mixture carefully with the thermometer until all the solid dissolves. Measure the final temperature reached and record it in table.

Final temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )
Initial temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
a) Determine the change in temperature, $\Delta \mathrm{T}$.
b) Calculate the:
i. heat change when $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{X}$ dissolves in water. (Assume the heat capacity of the solution is $4.2 \mathrm{Jg}^{-1 \mathrm{o}} \mathrm{C}^{-1}$ and density is $1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ )
ii. Number of moles of the acid that were used. (Relative formula mass of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{X}$ is 126)
iii. Molar heat of solution, $\Delta \mathrm{H}$, of the acid $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{X}$.
3. You are provided with solid $\mathbf{G}$. Place all solid $\mathbf{G}$ in a boiling tube. Add distilled water and shake. Divide the resulting solution into three portions.

| Inferences | Observations |
| :--- | :---: |
| $(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})$ | $(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})$ |

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

i) To the first portion add drops of 2 M sodium hydroxide.

Inferences
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

Observations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
ii) To the second portion dip a metallic spatula in the solution and burn it directly on a non-luminous flame. Inferences ( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ ) Observations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
iii) To the third portion add three drops of barium nitrate solution followed by $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 2 M hydrochloric acid.

Inferences
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

0bservations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
iv) To the fourth portion add three drops of acidified potassium dichromate (VI) solution.

Inferences Observations

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

$(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})$
b) You are provided with solid $\mathbf{F}$. Carry out the tests below and record your observations and inferences in the spaces provided
(i) Using a metallic spatula, heat half of solidF in a non-luminous bunsen burner flame . Inferences Observations

$$
\begin{equation*}
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}) \tag{1/2mk}
\end{equation*}
$$

(ii) Put a half spatulá endful of solid $\mathbf{F}$ into a boiling tube. Add about $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and shake.

Inferences observations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ ) ( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})$

Divide the resulting solution from a(ii) above into two portions
(iii) To the first portion, 2-3 drops of universal indicator and determine its pH . Inferences

Observations

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

(iv)To the second portion, add two drop of acidified potassium Manganate (VII) solution and shake.

Inferences
Observations

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
(c) Put half spatula endful of solid $\mathbf{F}$ into a boiling tube and add 5 drops of ethanol followed by 2 drops of concentrated sulphuric (VI) acid.warm the mixture.

Inferences
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

Observations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

# LANJET F4 JOINT EXAMINATION - 2020 

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
233/1
CHEMISTRY

## PAPER 1

1. State the observations made when a piece of sodium metal is dropped into a beaker containing water.
( 2 mks )
2. During a class experiment, students passed gas $X$ over heated copper metal, the metal changed its colour to black.
(a) Identify gas X .
(b) Name the black substance formed.
3. Aluminium is extracted from its ore by electrolysis.
(a) Name the main ore of Aluminium .
(b) The Aluminium ore in (a) above has a very high melting point. $\left(2015^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, though it is electrolyzed at a lower temperature of about $900^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Explain how the low temperature is achieved. (1mk)
(c) In the above process, graphite electrodes are used. What is the disadvantage of using this kind of electrodes
(1mk)
4. A student added $50 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 1.0 M aqueous Sulphuric (VI) acid to $50 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \mathrm{of} 2.0 \mathrm{M}$ Potassium Hydroxide and the temperature of the resulting solution rose by $4^{0} \mathrm{C}$.
(a) Define the term Molar heat of neutralization.
(b) Calculate the molar heat of neutralization (C $=4.2 \mathrm{KJKg}^{-1} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$, Density of solution $=1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ )
5. Use the table below to answer the question that follow:

(a) Write an equation for the reaction between element A and water.
(b) Explain the trendof atomic radii between elements A and D.
6. In terms of structure and bonding, explain why graphite is used as a lubricant.
7. (a) State the Boyles Law.
(b) A given mass of the gas occupies $20 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 670 mmHg pressure. Find the volume it will occupy at $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 335 mmHg .
8. Study the flow chart below and answer the questions that follow.

a) Name
(i) Cations present in mixture M .
(1mk)
(ii) Anion present in the colourless solution.
b) Write an equation to show how the white precipitate in ster 3 dissolves.
c) Name the process outlined in step 4 above.
(1mk)
(1mk)
(1mk)
9. The solubility of potassium nitrate is $85 \mathrm{~g} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ of water at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $32 \mathrm{~g} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ of water at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
(a) Define the term solubility.
(b) Calculate the mass of the crystals formed if a saturated solution of potassium nitrate in 50 g of water at $50^{\circ}$ C is cooled to $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
(2mks)
10. Magnesium Chloride dissolves in water to form a neutral solution while iron (III) chloride forms an acidic solution. Explain.
(2mks)
11. The diagram below is a set up to prepare a certain gas X. Study it and use it to answer the questions that follow

(a) Identify gas X .
(b) Why is the gas collected over water?
(1mk)
(c) Why are Copper (II) Sulphate crystals added to the flask where the reaction takes place?
12. (a)Give the systematic names of the following organic compounds.
(i) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$
(ii) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COOCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

(b) Explain why an organic compound with the formula $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{8}$ burns with a more sooty flame than $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{10}$.
13. When solid Zinc Carbonate was added to a solution of Hydrogen Chloride in methylbenzene there was no observable change. On addition of some water to the mixture there was effervescence. Explain the observation.
(2mks)
14. In titration experiment, $25.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of sodium hydroxide containing 8.0 g per litre was required for complete neutralization of 0.245 g of a dibasic acid. Calculate the relative molecular mass of the acid.
15. (a) 100 g of a radioactive isotope was reduced to 12.5 g after 81 days. Calculate the half life of the radioisotope.
(2mks)

1. ${ }^{212}{ }_{80} \mathrm{Y}$ decays by beta emission. What is the mass number and the atomic number of the product after decay?
2. (a) Distinguish between ionization energy and electron affinity.
3. The diagram below represents a paper chromatography for three brands of juice suspected to contain unwanted food additives.


From the results, it was found that unwanted additives are present in Y and Z only.
On the chromatogram;
a) Circle the spots which show unwanted food additives.
b) Name the solvent commionly used in paper chromatography.
c) State two applications of chromatography.
18. (a)Show bonding in Aluminium Oxide.
(b) Identify the type of bonds represented by p and q in the substances below.

q
p-
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
q-
19. The following diagram represents a charcoal burner. Study it and answer the questions that follow:


Write the equations for the reactions at $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}$ and C regions.
20. Use the scheme below to answer the question that follow.

a) Identify process $N$.
(1mk)
b) Identify the solids

H-
J-
21. Ammonia gas is prepared by Harberprocess according to the equation below:
$\mathrm{N}_{2}(\mathrm{~g})+3 \mathrm{H}_{2}(\mathrm{~g}) \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NF}_{3}(\mathrm{~g})+$ Heat
State and explain the effect on equilibrium when the following conditions are applied.
(a) Pressure increased.
(b) Temperature increased.
(c) State Le Chatelier's principle.
22. You are given the following half equations.

(a) Write an overall equation for the cell reaction.
(b) Calculate the $\mathrm{E}^{\Theta}$ value of the cell.
(c) Name the oxidizing agent.
23. When a current of 0.8 Ampheres was passed for 44 minutes and 20 seconds through fused iodide of metal $Z$, 0.7167 g of Z was deposited. Determine the charge of the ion of metal Z .
(1 Faraday=96500C,RAM of $Z=65$ )
24. The set up below shows how small pieces of copper are heated in nitrogen (I) Oxide.

(a) Write an equation for the reaction which occurs in the glass jar.
(1mk)
(b) Give one use of the Nitrogen (I) Oxide.
(1mk)
25. State what would be observed if concentrated Sulphuric (VI) Acid is added to:
(a) Sugar crystals.
(b) Hydrated Copper (II) Sulphate crystals.
(c) What type of reaction has taken place above.
26. Explain why commercial indicators are preferred to flower extracts as acid base indicators. (2mks)
27. (a)Magnesium reacts with hydrochloric acid according to the following equation.

$$
\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{~s})+2 \mathrm{HCl}(\mathrm{aq}) \longrightarrow \mathrm{MgCl}_{2}(\mathrm{aq})+\mathrm{H}_{2}(\mathrm{~g})
$$

Identify the reducing agent. Give a reason for your answer.
(b) Iron sheets are dipped in molten Zinc to prevent rusting Name this process.
28. Explain why a balloon filled with helium gas deflates faster than a balloon of the same size filled with argon gas.
29. Complete the table below.

## Solution

H
I
J

K

## PH

1.0

## Nature of Solution

Neutral
Weak acid
13.0
30. A farmer intended to plant cabbages in his farm. He first tested the PH of the soil and found it to be 3.0.If cabbages do well in alkaline soils, explain the advice that would be given to the farmer in order to realize a high yield.
31. Name an appropriate apparatus:
(a) That is used to prepare standard solutions in the laboratory.
(b) That is used in heating solid substances strongly.
(c) That can be used to separate two immiscible liquids.
32. Some plants have seeds that contain vegetable oil.
(a) State the reagent and apparatus used to extract the oil from the seeds.
(b) Explain how it could be confirmed that the liquid obtained from the seeds is oil?
(c) State an application of the method of extracting oil above.

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
LANJET F4 JOINT EXAMINATION - 2020
Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
233/2
CHEMISTRY
PAPER 2

1. The diagram below shows a set up used by a student in an attempt to prepare collect oxygen gas

a) i) Identify and correct the mistakes in the set up to enable the preparation and eollection of the gas.
ii) Identify solid w.
(2mks)
(1mk)
b) A piece of phosphorous was burnt in excess air. And the product dissolved in hot water to make a solution.
i) Write an equation for the burning of phosphorous in excess air.
ii) The solution obtained in (b) above was found to have pH of 2.0. Give reasons for this observation.
(1mks)
c) Explain why cooking pots made of aluminium da not corrode easily when exposed to air. (1mk)
d) The reaction between sulphure (IV) Oxide andoxygen to form Sulphur (VI) Oxide is an exothermic reaction, which can be represented by the equation below;
$2 \mathrm{SO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+\quad \mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \leftrightarrows \quad 2 \mathrm{SO}_{3(\mathrm{~g})} \mathrm{H}=-\mathrm{ve}$

A factory manufacturing sulphuric (VI) agid by contact process produces 350 kg of sulphur(VI)oxide per day (conditions for the reaction; catalyst, 2atmospheres pressure and temperatures between $400-500^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.)
i) What is meant by an exothermic reaction?
ii) How would the yield per lay of sulphur trioxide be affected if temperatures lower than $400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ are used? Explain.
iii) All the sulphur (لif) Oxide produced was absorbed in concentrated sulphuric acid to form oleum.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{SO}_{3(\mathrm{~g})}+\quad \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4(\mathrm{l})} \quad \rightarrow \quad \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{7(\mathrm{l})} \tag{1mk}
\end{equation*}
$$

Calculate the mass of oleum that was produced per day. $(\mathrm{S}=32.0, \mathrm{O}=16: \mathrm{H}=1.0)$
(3mks)
2. Study the table below and answer the questions that follow:

| Compounds | Melting point ${ }^{0} \mathrm{C}$ | Boiling points ${ }^{0} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 16.6 | 118 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ | -185.0 | -47.7 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{O}$ | -127 | 97.2 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{12}$ | -130 | 36.3 |
| $\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{14}$ | -95.3 | 68.7 |

(a) (i) Which of the compounds is a solid at $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Explain
(1mk)
(ii) Choose two compounds which are members of the same homologous series and explain the difference in their melting points
(iii) The compound $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{Ois}$ an alcohol. How does its solubility in water differ from the solubility of $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{12}$ in water? Explain
(2mks)
(b) Complete combustion of one mole of a hydrocarbon produces four moles of carbon (IV) oxide and four moles of water.
(i) Write the formula of the hydrocarbon (1mk)
(ii) Write the equation for the complete combustion
(c) (i) In a reaction, an alcohol " J " was converted to hex-1-ene. Give the structural formula of alcohol " J "
(1mk)
(ii) Name the reagent and conditions necessary for the reaction in C (ii) above
(1mk)
(d) Compound K reacts with sodium hydroxide as shown below

(e) The following equations represent two different types of reactions-
(i) $\mathrm{nC}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{8(\mathrm{~g})} \quad \rightarrow \quad\left[\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{8}\right]_{\mathrm{n}(\mathrm{g})}$
(ii) $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6(\mathrm{~g})} \quad+\quad \mathrm{Cl}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \quad \rightarrow$
$\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{Cl}_{(\mathrm{g})}$
$\mathrm{HCl}_{(\mathrm{g})}$
State the type of reaction represented by (i) and (ii)
(1mk)
3. (a) Give the name of one reagent which when reacted with concentrated hydrochloric acid produces chlorine gas
(1mk)
(b) A student set out to prepare iron (1ll) chtoride using apparatus shown in the diagram below

(i) Explain why it is necessary to pass chlorine gas through the apparatus before heating begins?
(ii) What property of iron (III) chloride makes it possible to be collected as shown in the diagram(1mk)
(iii) The total mass of iron (III) chloride formed was found to be 0.5 g . Calculate the volume of chlorine gas that reacted with iron. $\left(\mathrm{Fe}=56, \mathrm{Cl}=35.5\right.$ and molar gas volume at r.t.p is $\left.24,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}\right) \quad(3 \mathrm{mks})$
(c) When hydrogen sulphide gas passed through a solution of iron (III) chloride the following observation was made;
The colour of the solution changed from reddish brown to green and yellow solid was deposited. Explain these observations
( 2 mks )
(d) State and explain the observations that would be made if a moist blue-litmus paper was placed in a gas jar full of chlorine gas
(2mks)

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

(e) Study the information to answer the questions that follow. The letters do not represent the actual symbols of the elements.

| Elements | Atomic number | Melting point $\left({ }^{0} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| L | 11 | 97.8 |
| M | 13 | 660 |
| N | 14 | 1410 |
| C | 17 | -101 |
| R | 19 | 63.7 |

a) i) Write the electron arrangement for the ions formed by elements " M" and "C"
ii) State the type of the bond that will be formed when M and C react.
iii) In which group and period of the periodic table does element " $R$ " belongs?
iv) Element R loses its outermost electrons more readily than "L". Explain
v) Using dots and crosses to represent electrons, show bonding in the compound formed between N and C.
4. Study the energy level diagram below and answer the questions that follow.

(a) (i) Which H values have a positive sign.
(ii) Which H values have a negative sigh
(iii) What chemical changes is being represented by
$\qquad$

$$
\mathrm{H}_{4}
$$

$\qquad$
b. The hydration energy of $\mathrm{Al}^{3+}$ and $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$are -4690 and $-364 \mathrm{kJmol}^{-1}$ respectively. The heat of solution of alluminium choride is -332 kJ mol- ${ }^{1}$.
(i) Calculate the lattice energy of alluminium chloride
(ii) Draw an energy level diagram for dissolving of alluminium chloride
(c) When one mole of butanol is burnt. 2676 kJ are liberated
(i) Write a chemical reaction for combustion of butanol.
(ii) Considering the following heats of combustion
$\Delta \mathrm{H}^{\theta} \mathrm{C}$ (Graphite) $\quad=\quad-393 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
$\Delta \mathrm{H}^{\theta} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}\right) \quad(\mathrm{g}) \quad=\quad-286 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
$\Delta \mathrm{H}^{\theta} \mathrm{C}$ (Butanol) $\quad=\quad-2676 \mathrm{~kJ} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
Draw an energy cycle for the above energy changes
(iii) Calculate the heat of formation of butanol

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

5. (a) The equations below shows the standard reduction potential for four half cell. Study it and answer the questions that follow. Letters are not actual symbols of the element.
$E^{\theta}$ Volts

| $\mathrm{F}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$ |  | + | $2 \mathrm{e}-$ | $\rightarrow$ | $2 \mathrm{~F}^{-}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{G}^{2+}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}$ | + | $2 \mathrm{e}-$ | $\rightarrow$ | $\mathrm{G}_{(\mathrm{s})}$ | -0.44 |  |
| $\mathrm{H}^{+2}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}$ | + | $2 \mathrm{e}-$ | $\rightarrow$ | $\mathrm{H}_{(\mathrm{s})}$ | +0.34 |  |
| $2 \mathrm{~J}^{+}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}$ | + | $2 \mathrm{e}-$ | $\rightarrow$ | $\mathrm{J}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$ | 0.00 |  |

i. Write the equation for the reaction which takes place when solid "G" is added to a solution containing $\mathrm{H}^{2+}$ (ions)
ii. Calculate the $\mathrm{E}^{\theta}$ value for the reaction in (ii) above
(b)The diagram below shows the apparatus used to electrolyze acidified water to obtain hydrogen and oxygen gases. Study it and answer the questions that follows?

i. Identify the electrodes marked $K$ and 9
ii. Write the equation that led to the production of gas
iii. Explain why hydrochloric acidis not used to acidify the water
(c) During electrolysis of aqueouscopper (II) sulphate 144750 columbus of electricity were used. Calculate the mass of copper metal that was obtained ( $\mathrm{Cu}=64,1$ Faraday $=96500$ Columbus) $\quad$ ( 2 mks )
6. The flow chart illustrates the extraction of zinc and preparation of Zinc (II) sulphate crystals. Study it and answer the questions that folfow

(a) Name

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { I. Gas Q } & \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \\
\text { II. Liquid } R \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots
\end{array}
$$

(ii) Write an equation for the reaction that takes place in

| Chamber I | (1mk) |
| :---: | :---: |
| The Roster | (1mk) |
| Chamber II | .(1mk) |

(iii) Given that the zinc sulphide ore contain $45 \%$ of Zinc sulphide by mass, calculate
I. The mass in grains of Zinc sulphide that would be obtained from 250 kg of the ore.
II. The volume of sulphur (IV) oxide $\left(\mathrm{So}_{2}\right)$ that would be obtained from the above mass of zinc sulphide at room temperature and pressure $\left(\mathrm{S}=32.0\right.$, molar gas volume $\left.=24 \mathrm{dm}^{3}\right)$.
III. The mass of zinc metal that would be obtained in I above $(\mathrm{Zn}=65.4)$
(b) In such an experiment sulphur (IV) Oxide may keep escaping to the atmosphere. Explain how this could affect the environment.
(c) Suggest one other manufacturing plant that could be set up near Zinc extraction plant.
7. (a) State the difference between chemical and nuclear reactions
(b) Below is a radioactive decay series starting from

(i) Identify the particle emitted in step I and III.
(ii) Write the nuclear equation for the reaction which takes place in step V
(c) The table below gives the percentage of radioactive isotope of Bismuth that remains after decaying at different times.

| Time (mm) | 0 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 38 | 62 | 100 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Percentage of Bismuth | $100^{5}$ | 81 | 65 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 3 |

(i) On the grid provided below, plot graph of the percentage of bismuth remaining (vertical axis) against time
(ii) Use the graph, determine the
I. Half life of the Bismuth
II. Original mass of bismuth isotope given that the mass remained after 70 minutes was 0.16 g
(1mks)
(c) Give one use of radioactive isotope in medicine

## LANJET CLUSTER JOINT MOCK EXAM

DECEMBER 2020
CHEMISTRY PP3

## CONFIDENTIAL

In additional to the fittings and Chemical found in the lab each candidate will require the following.

1. Solid A. 17 cm long magnesium ribbon
2. $80 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution B
3. $120 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution C
4. 1 g of solid E in a container
5. 0.5 g of solid F in a container
6. About $500 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water.
7. One 25 ml pipette
8. One 50 ml burette
9. One 100 ml plastic beaker
10. Thermometer $\left(-10^{\circ} \mathrm{c}\right.$ to $\left.110^{\circ} \mathrm{c}\right)$
11. Stop watch
12. Two 250 ml conical flask
13. One 250 ml volumetric flasks
14. 6 dry test tubes in rack
15. Two boiling tubes
16. One metallic spatualla
17. One piece each of red and blue litimus paper
18. Piece of universal indicator paper
19. Label
20. About one $\mathrm{cm}^{2}$ Aluminum foil.

## Access to

1. Phenolphthalein indicator supplied with a dropper
2. Bunsen burner
3. Universal indicator and PH chart
4. 2 M sodium hydroxide supplied with a dropeer
5. Barium Nitrate supplied with a dropper
6. Acidified potassium magnate (vii) supplied with a dropper
7. Freshly prepared bromine water supplied with a dropper
8. 0.5 M sodium sulphate supplied With a dropper
9. 0.5 M sodium Chloride supplied with a dropper.
10.0.5M lead (ii) Nitrate

## Preparations

1. Solid A is 0.4 g of Mg exactly 17 cm long. Mg ribbon
2. Hydrochloric acid solution B is prepared by adding $172 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of concentrated hydrochloric acid of specific gravity $1.18 \mathrm{gcm}^{-0}$ to $500 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water in one litter volumetric flask then adding distilled water to the mark. Label this as solution B.
3. Solution C made of adding 12 g of NaOH pellet in 200 cc of distilled water, stir then top it up in 1000 ml volumetric flask.
4. Acidify potassium mangate (vii) prepared by dissolving 3.2 g of potassium manganate vii in $200 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 2 M sulphuric acid in 1 L volumetric flask then adding water to the mark.
5. Barium Nitrate prepared by dissolving 26 g of barium Nitrate in $800 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water then topping up to 1L.
6. Solid E is about lg of barium Nitrate.
7. Solid F is 0.5 g Malleic acid.

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

## LANJET CLUSTER JOINT MOCK EXAMINATION - 2020

233/3
CHEMISTRY
PAPER 3
PRACTICAL

1. You are provided with;

- Solid A magnesium ribbon
- Solution B 2MHCL
- Solution C, 0.3 MNaOH
- Distilled water

You are required to determine the:
i. Temperature change when magnesium reacts with excess hydrochloric acid
ii. Number of moles of hydrochloric acid that remains unreacted
iii. Number of moles of magnesium that reacted
iv. Molar heat of reaction between magnesium and hydrochloric acid

## Procedure 1

Using a burette, measure 50 cm of solution B and place it in 100 ml beaker. Measure the temperature of solution B in 100 ml beaker after every 10 seconds. At $30^{\text {th }}$ seconds add magnesium ribbon to solution $B$ and continue recording the temperature. Stir the mixture continuous with a thermometer making sure that the magnesium ribbon remains in the solution as it reacts. Measure the temperature after ever 10 seconds and record values at the table below. Continue stirring and measure the temperature to complete table 1 below.

Keep the resulting solution for use in procedure 2.
Table 1
a)

| Time (sec) | 0 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Temperature ( ${ }^{0} \mathbf{C}$ )
i) Plot graph of temperature agamst time on the grid provided. (3mks)
ii) On the graph, show the maximum change in temperature $\Delta T$ and deter mine its value.

## Procedure 2

Transfer all the solution obtained in procedure 1 into 250 ml volumetric flask. Top up with distilled water to 250 ml mark. Label it with solution D. Empty the burette and fill it with solution C. Pipette 25 mlof solution D and place it in 250 ml conical flask. Add drops of phenolphthelene indicator and titrate solution C against solution D. Record the results in table 2. Repeat the titration of solution C against solution D and complete table 2.

Table 2
b)

I II III
Find burette reading
Initial burette reading
Volume of solution $\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$

## (4mks)

i) Calculate average volume of solution C used.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

ii) Calculate the number of moles of:
a) 0.3 M NaOH
b) Hydrochloric acid in $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution D.
c) Hydrochloric acid in $250 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution D.
d) Hydrochloric acid in $50 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $B$.
e) Hydrochloric acid that reacted with magnesium.
f) Magnesium that reacted.
c) Using your answer in iv above, determine molar heat of reaction between magnesium and hydrochloric acid. Assume the heat capacity of solution is $4.2 \mathrm{Jg}^{-1} \mathrm{k}^{-1}$ and density of solution $1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$.
(2mks)
2. You are provided with solid E. Carry out the experiments below. Write your observation and inferences in the space provided.
a) Place all solid $E$ in a boiling tube. Add about $20 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ distilled water and shake until all the solid dissolves label this solution $E$. use solution $E$ for experiments (i) and (ii)
i) To $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $E$ in a test tube in each of experiments I,II,III and IV add:

I Two drops of aqueous sodium sulphate;

## Observations <br> Inferences

(1mk)
(1mk)

II Five drops of aqueous sodium chloride;
Observations
Inferences (1mk)


III Two drops of barium Nitrate;

Observations (1mk)

Inferences
(1mk)

IV Two drops of lead (ii) Nitrate

Observations
(1mk)

Inferences
(1mk)
ii) To $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $E$ in a test tube add 5 drops of aques sodium hydroxide. Add a piece of Aluminium foil provided to the mixture and shake. Warm the mixture and test any gas produced with the and read litmas papers.

Observations

## Inferences

(2mk)
(1mk)
3. You are provided with solid F. Carry out the following tests and record the observations and inference in the space provided.

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
a) Place about one third of the solid $F$ on a clean metallic spatula and burn it in a Bunsen burner flame.

Observations
Inferences
(1mk)
(1mk)
b) Place the remaining amount of solid F in a boiling tube. Add about $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and shake use the mixture for tests (i) to (ii)
Observations Inferences
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
i) Using about $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of the mixture in a test tube determine the PH Using universal indicator paper and chart. PH Inferences
(1mk)
(1mk)
ii) To about 2 cm 3 of the mixture in a test tube add three drops of acidified potassium manganese vii.

Observations
Inferences
(1mk)
(1mk)
iii) To about $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of the mixture in a test tube add two or three drops of bromine water.

Observations
(1mk)

Inferences
(1mk)

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
LAINNAKU- I FORM IV JOINT EVALUATION- 2020
Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
233/1

## CHEMISTRY

1. a) Draw the structural formula of the following:
i) Ethyne
(1 mark
ii) Ethane
(1 mark)
b) What is a saturated hydrocarbon?
2. The grid below represents part of the periodic table. Study it and answer the questions that follow:

i) Compare the reactivity of elements A and B
ii) State two uses of element I.
iii) Write electron configuration of element $F$
3. i) Define the term solubility.
ii) Use the information below to calculate the solubility of sodium nitrate.

Mass of evaporating dish $=15.10 \mathrm{~g}$
Mass of evaporating dish and salt $=20.10 \mathrm{~g}$
Mass of evaporating dish and solution $=40.10 \mathrm{~g}$.
4. Potassium consists of three isotopes with mass numbers $\mathrm{Y}, 40$ and 41 having relative abundances $93.1 \%$, $0.01 \%$ and $6.89 \%$ respectively. Determine the $\mathcal{F}$ lue of $Y$ given the atomic number of potassium is 19 and its relative atomic mass is 39.1379 marks)
5. Describe how Hydrogen gas can be tested and confirmed in the laboratory
(2 marks)
6. $200 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of oxygen gas took 90 secends to diffuse through a porous plug. Determine the time taken by 300 $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ of Sulphur (IV) oxide to diffuse through the same plug under the same conditions. $(\mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{~S}=32)$.
(3marks)
7. When 8.8 g of hydrocarbon Z was burnt in excess air, 14.4 g of water and $11.95 \mathrm{dm}^{3}$ of carbon (IV) oxide were obtained at s.t.p. Determine the empirical formula of Z . ( $\mathrm{MGV}=22.4 \mathrm{dm}^{3}$ )
8. (a) The diagram below is a set-up to prepare ethyne gas

(i) Name solid B $\qquad$
(ii) Write an equation for the reaction taking place between solid B and water.
(iii) State the property that makes the gas to be collected by the method shown in the diagram
(iv) State one use commercial use of ethyne.
9. Study the set up below and answer the questions that follow.

(a) Name gas P...
(b) Write a balanced equation for the reaction which takes place in the combustion tube.
(c) State and explain what would happen if magnesium would be replaced with copper.
10. The products formed by action of heat on nitrates of element $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}$ and Z are shown below.

| Nitrate of | Products formed |
| :--- | :--- |
| X | X oxide + Nitrogen (IV) Oxide + Oxygen |
| Y | Y +Nitrogen (IV) Oxide+ Oxygen |
| Z | Z nitrite + oxygen |

a) Arrange the metals in order of increasing reactivity.
b) Which element forms a soluble carbonate?
c) Give an element that can be $Y$.
11. Describe how you would fully separate solid lead (H) carbonate from a mixture of lead (II) carbonate, Iron fillings and sodium carbonate.
(3marks)
12. The diagram below represents a set up used fior the large scale manufacture of hydrochloric acid.

a) Name substance $T$.
b) What is the purpose of the glass beads?
(c) Give one use of hydrochloric acid.
13. Give equations to show the reactions that take place when;
i) Mg reacts with dilute hydrochloric acid
ii) Iron react with steam
(b) Give one industrial use of the gas produced in the reactions in a(i) and a(ii) above.
14.Study the set up below and answer the questions that follow.

(a) What does the experiment demonstrate?
(b) When is this type of Bunsen burner flame produced?
(c) Give two characteristics of the type of flame used in the above set-up.
15. The set-up below was used to study some properties of air.

## Moist iron wool

## Water



State and explain two observations that would be made at the end of the experiment
ii) State any two methods of preventing rusting
16. Study the table below and answer the questions that follow. The letters do not represent the actual symbols of the element.

| Formula of ion | Electronic configuration |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{E}^{2+}$ | 2 |
| $\mathrm{D}^{-}$ | 2.8 |
| $\mathrm{C}^{-}$ | 2.8 .8 |
| $\mathrm{~B}^{3+}$ | 2.8 |
| $\mathrm{~A}^{2+}$ | 2.8 |

Select elements found in: -
i) The same group
ii) Period three.
(1 mark
iii) What is the family name given to the group number to which element E belongs

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

17. The set-up below is used to prepare dry sulphur (IV) Oxide in the laboratory. Answer questions that follow:

(a) Identify the mistake in the set-up
(b) Write an equation for the reaction in the set-up
(c) State how the polluting effects of the gas on the environment can be controlled
18. The set - up below was used to react dry chlorine gas with iron powder. The product $Z$ was collected in flask B.

a) Identify product Z .
b) i) What property of product Z makes itpossible to be collected as shown in the diagram
ii) Explain why calcium oxide would be preferred to calcium (II) chloride in the guard
19. Concentrated sulphuric (VI) acid was added to white crystals as shown. The colourless gas P formed was passed over heated manganese (IV) oxide and a gas Y which bleached litmus paper was produced. The experiment was repeated using powdered magnesium metal instead of manganese (IV) oxide. This time a gas R which burned in air with a blue flame was formed.

(a) (i) Name gases

Y $\qquad$
(1Mark)
R
(1Mark)

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

(ii) What type of chemical reaction occurred between gas P and manganese (IV) oxide
20. The table below shows the pH values of some solutions.

| Solution | A | B | C | D | E |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| pH | 6.5 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 7 |

a) Which solution is likely to be
(i) Sodium Hydroxide ( $1 / 2$ mark)
(ii) Ammonia solution. ( $1 / 2$ mark)
(iii) Distilled water ( $1 / 2$ mark)
(iv) Wood ash. (1/2mark)
(v) The pH of rain water in an industrialized area. Explain
21. The following is a chromatogram showing the results obtained after separating two Substances P and T .


B
(a) Name:

A
B
b) .............
(b) Name a possible solvent which can be used $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{m}}$ the above process.
(1 mark)
22. The diagram below represents an arrangement for preparing and collecting dry hydrogen. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

a) Write the equation for the reaction that produces hydrogen gas
b) Name the suitable substance that liquid K is likely to be.
c) Explain why it is not advisable to use nitric (v) acid as an alternative acid in the

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
23. Study the information in the table and use it to answer the question that follow.

| Elements | Na | Mg | Al | Si | P | S | Cl |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Atomic <br> number | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Atomic radii 0.157 <br> $(\mathrm{~nm})$ | 0.136 | O .136 | 0.117 | 0.110 | 0.104 | 0.099 |  |

a) State the trend in atomic radii from Sodium to chlorine
(1mark)
b) Explain how the chloride of Aluminium differ from those of other metals in the period
(2marks)
24. The diagram below is a set-up used in preparation of ammonia solution. Study it and answer the questions that follow

(i) What is the purpose of the filter funnel in the setoup above?
(ii) What would happen if a delivery tube was used in place of the filter funnel? (1mark)
(iii) What observation would be made on red hitmus paper placed into the solution in the beaker at the end of the experiment?
25. The setup below was used to investigate the reaction between calcium metal and water.


CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
(a) Identify solid $\mathbf{X}$ and state its purpose
(b) Write a chemical equation for the reaction that produces the flame.
(1mark)
26. A fertilizer manufacturing industry uses $1400 \mathrm{dm}^{3}$ of ammonia gas per hour to produce ammonium sulphate. Calculate the amount of ammonium sulphate produced in kg for one day if the factory operates for 18 hours. ( $\mathrm{N}=14, \mathrm{H}=1, \mathrm{~S}=32, \mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{MGV}=24 \mathrm{dm}^{3}$ )
27.In the Haber process, the industrial manufacture of ammonia is given by the following equation:

$$
\mathrm{N}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NH}_{3(\mathrm{~g})}
$$

(a) Name one source of hydrogen gas used in this process.
(b) Name the catalyst used in the above reaction.
(c) State any two uses of ammonia.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

## LAINNAKU-1 JOINT EVALUATION 2020

233/2

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 2

(THEORY)

1. The figure below represents a section of the periodic table. Study it and answer questions (a) to (c). Note that the letters do not represent the actual symbols of the elements.
(a) Consider elements D, H and I
(i) Give the chemical family of these elements.
(1 mark)
(ii) How do their ionic size compare. Explain.
(2 marks)
(iii) Compare and explain the reactivity of the three elements.
(2 marks)
(b) Write the electronic configuration of:
i) Element H
(ii) The ion of element G.
(c) A molecule of one of the elements is shown below.

i)Identify this element from the section of the periodicitable and give its actual name.
(2marks)
ii) Explain why this element has a higher boiling point compared to that of oxygen.
iii) Write an equation to show the reaction between the element named above with oxygen (1 mark)
iv) Predict the pH of the oxide of the aboveelement when in water.
(1 mark)
2. The diagram below shows an experimentalset up for preparing Carbon (II) oxide. Study it and answer the questions that follow.


## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

a) Identify gas Q .
b) State the reason why Carbon (II) Oxide is collected in the manner illustrated.
c) Write chemical equations for the reactions taking place in the:
i) Combustion tube
ii) Conical flask
d) Describe a simple test that can be used to distinguish between Carbon (II) Oxide and Carbon (IV) Oxide.
e) State and explain the observation made when concentrated nitric (v) acid is added to charcoal in a test tube.
f) What is water gas?
3. a) Define the following terms
i) Exothermic reaction
ii) Activation energy
b) In an experiment to determine the heat of combustion of methanol. $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{OH}$, a student set up apparatus as shown in the diagram below. Study the set up and the data and answer the questions that follow.


Volume of water
Final temperature of water $=22 d^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
Initial temperature of water $=36.0^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$
Final mass of lamp an methanol $=84.75 \mathrm{~g}$
Initial mass of lamp and methanol $=85.10 \mathrm{~g}$
Density of water $\quad=1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$
(Specific heat capacity of water $=4.2 \mathrm{~g}^{-1} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$ )
(i) Write an equation for the combustion of methanol.
(ii) Calculate:
(iii) Number of moles of methanol used in this experiment.
(c) The heat change for this experiment.
(d) The heat of combustion per mole of methanol.
d) Explain why the molar heat of combustion for methanol obtained above is different from the theoretical value.
e) State two factors to consider when choosing a fuel.
f) Outline two disadvantages of using hydrogen as a source of fuel.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

4. Study the flow chart below and answer the questions that follow.


Residue $\mathbf{C}$ was yellow when hot and white when cold.
(a) (i) Identify.

I White precipitate A
(1 mark)
II Solution D
III Residue C
(ii) Write an ionic equation for the reaction of solution D with $\mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2(\mathrm{aq})}$
(iii) Write observations that would be made when ammonia solution is added drop wise till in excess to the colorless solution $\mathbf{D}$.
(iv) Name the property of white precipitate A leading to formation of colorless solution B
v) Name process K
(b) Ammonia gas bubbled into water forns a solution which conducts electricity whereas the solution formed when it is bubbled through methylbenzene does not. Explain.
(c) Boilers used for boiling hard water are normally covered with boiler scales after sometime.
(i) What is the chemical name for boiler scales?
(ii) How is the boiler scale removed?
5. (a) Define the term isomerism
(b) Give the IUPAC names of the following organic compounds.
i)
(ii)

$\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{CH}_{3}$
(c) Study the flow chart below and answer the questions that follow:

(ii) Explain how substance A and $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ could be distinguished by burning.
(iii) Give one reason why soda lime is preferred to pure sodium hydroxide in step $\mathbf{I}$.
(iv) Write down the equation for the reaction between substance A and hydrogenwhen equal numbers of moles are used.
(v) State one application of the process represented by the equation in (ive above
d) Name two reagents that can be reacted in the laboratory to produce ethyie gas
(2 marks)
6. The figure below was set by a student to investigate the reaction between chlorine gas and hydrogen sulphide gas.

a) i) Write an equation forthe reaction that took place in the flask.
ii) What observation was made in the flask?
iii) What precaution should be taken in carrying out the experiment?
b) i) Write a balanced chemical equation for the laboratory preparation of hydrogen sulphide gas.
ii) State and explain the observation made when hydrogen sulphide gas is bubbled through a solution of copper (ii) sulphate solution.
c) Both chlorine and sulphur (IV) oxide are bleaching agents. Distinguish the mode of bleaching of the two gases.
(2 marks)

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

d) The diagram below shows the Frasch process used for extraction of sulphur. Use it to answer the questions that follow.

i) Identify X
(1 mark)
ii) Why is it necessary to use superheated water in this process?
iii) State two physical properties of sulphur that makes it possible for it to be extracted by this method.
iv) Name the two crystalline forms of sulphur

7. a) The diagram below shows a set-up used to heat hydrated copper (LI) sulphate crystals.

i) State the colour change that occurred in the copper (II) sulphate crystals when heated.
ii) Identify liquid P
iii) Describe the chemical test that could be used to confirm liquid $P$.
iv) Name the type of change that took place in the above set up.
v) State two characteristics of the type of change named above.
b) The diagram below is a set up for the laboratory preparation of dry oxygen gas.

i) Name:
I. Liquid J
(1mark)
II. Liquid K
(ii) Write an equation for the reaction that took place in the flask.
(iii) Complete the diagram to show how dry oxygen can be collected.

## LAINNAKU 1 JOINT EVALUATION - 2020

233/3
CHEMISTRY

## PAPER 3

## CONFIDENTIAL

In addition to the apparatus and fittings found in the laboratory, each student will require the following:

1. About $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution K
2. About $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution
3. About $70 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution M
4. 1 pipette
5. 1 burette
6. 3 conical flasks $(250 \mathrm{ml})$
7. A 250 ml volumetric flask
8. 1 thermometer $\left(-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ to $\left.110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
9. 8 test tubes
10. 1 boiling tubes
11. 10 ml measuring cylinder
12. 100 ml plastic beaker
13. 7 labels
14. a test-tube holder
15. Solid Q (about 0.5 g )
16. Solid Z (about 0.5 g )
17. Glass rod
18. Metallic spatula
19. Solid sodium hydrogen carbonate (about 0.2 g )
20. 500 ml distilled water in a wash bottle

## Access To:

1. Bunsen burner
2. methyl orange indicator supplied with a dropper

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

3. Bromine water supplied with a dropper
4. 2 M sodium hydroxide supplied with a dropper
5. Aqueous Barium nitrate supplied with a dropper
6. 2 M Nitric (v) acid supplied with a dropper
7. Acidified potassium manganate (vii) supplied with a dropper.

NB:
a) Solution K is prepared by dissolving 55 ml of concentrated sulphuric (VI) acid in one litre of solution.
b) Solution N is prepared by dissolving 8 g of anhydrous sodium carbonate in one litre of solution
c) Sodium M is prepared by dissolving 80 g of sodium hydroxide in one litre of solution.
d) Bromine water is prepared by dissolving $1 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 20 volumes bromine water in $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution.
e) Acidified potassium manganate (VII) is prepared by dissolving 3.16 g of $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ in $600 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of
f) $2 \mathrm{MH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and made to one litre solution.
g ) Barium nitrate solution is prepared by dissolving 0.05 g in one litre of solution.
h) 2 M bench reagent of Sodium hydroxide is prepared by dissolving 80 g of sodium hydroxide in one litre of solution.
i)Nitric (v) acid is prepared by dissolving 126 Ml of the stock acid in one litre of solution.
j)Solid $\mathrm{Q}=$ Hydrated sodium carbonate
k) $\operatorname{Solid} Z=$ Maleic acid.

## LAINNAKU

233/3
CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL

1. You are provided with:

- You are provided with Aqueous sulphuric (VI) acid ,solution K
- Solution $\mathbf{N}$ containing 4.0 g of anhydrous sodium carbonate in $500 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of the solution.
- An aqueous solution of substance $\mathbf{M}$, solution $\mathbf{M}$

You are required to determine the;
I) Concentration of solution $\mathbf{K}$.
II) Enthalpy of reaction between sulphuric (VI) acid and substance M.

## Procedure A

Transfer $25.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of the solution $\mathbf{K}$ into 250 ml volumetric flask using a pipette. Add water to make a $250 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution. Label this as solution $\mathbf{W}$. Place solution $\mathbf{W}$ in a burette.
Clean the pipette and use it to place $25.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $\mathbf{N}$ into a clean conical flask. Add 3 drops of methyl orange indicator provided and titrate with solution W .Record your result in table I below .Repeat the titration two more times and complete the table I below.

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
Table I
(4marks)

|  | I | II | III |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Final burette reading | $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| Initial burette reading | $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| Volume of solution W used | $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |

a) Calculate the:
i. Average volume of solution $\mathbf{W}$ used
(1mark)
ii. Concentration of sodium carbonate, solution $\mathbf{N}$ in moles per Littre $(\mathrm{Na}=23, \mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16)$
(1mark)
iii. Concentration of sulphuric (VI) acid in solution $\mathbf{W}$ in moles per litre
(2marks)
iv. Concentration of Sulphuric (VI) acid in solution $\mathbf{K}$ in moles per litre

## PROCEDURE B

- Label six test tubes as $1,2,3,4,5$, and 6. Using a measuring cylinder ${ }_{\text {folace }} 2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $\mathbf{K}$ into test tube number $1,4 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ in test tube number 2. Continue with this process for all the other test tubes as shown in table II below.
- Clean the burette and fill it with solution M. From the burette, Place $14 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $\mathbf{M}$ into a 100 ml plastic beaker. Measure the initial temperature of this solution and record it in the table II below as $\mathrm{T}_{0}$. Add the content of test tube number 1 to the plastic beaker containingisolution $\mathbf{M}$. Stir the mixture with thermometer and record the highest temperature reached in table II below $\mathrm{a} \$ \mathrm{~T}_{1}$. Repeat the process with the other sample of solution $\mathbf{M}$ given in the table II and complete the table.


## Table II

(4marks)

| Test tube number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volume of solution $\mathbf{K}$ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |  |
| Volume of solution $\mathbf{M}$ | $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 |
| Highest temperature of mixture | $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ | 14 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 4 |

Initial temperature of solution $\mathbf{M} \quad \mathrm{T}_{0}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$

Change in temperature , $\quad \Delta \mathrm{T}\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
a) On the grid below, draw a graph of $\Delta \mathrm{T}$ (vertical axis) against volume of solution $\mathbf{K}$
b) From the graph, determine;
(i) The maximum change in temperature
(ii) The volume of K required to give the maximum change in temperature
(c)Calculate the
i. Number of moles of sulphuric (VI) required to give the maximum temperature change. (1mark)
ii. Molar enthalpy of reaction between sulphuric (VI) acid and substance M in kilojoules per mole of sulphuric (VI) acid. (Specific heart capacity $=4.2 \mathrm{~J} / \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{k}$, density of solution $=1.0 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ) (2marks)
2. You are provided with solid Q Carry out the tests below and write your observation and inferences in the spaces provided.
a) Place about third of solid $\mathbf{Q}$ into a dry, clean test tube . Heat gently and then strongly.
ii) Dip one end of a clean glass rod into the $2^{\text {nd }}$ portion and put it on a non-luminous flame. RETAIN this portion to be used in part (iii) that follows.

## Observation

Inference
iii) a) To the $2^{\text {rd }}$ portion retained in part (ii) above, add 3 drops of barium nitrate solution followed by about $1 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of dilute nitric $(\mathrm{V})$ acid.

Observation
Inference

## 1mark

1mark
(iv)To the $3^{\text {rd }}$ portion, add 4 drops of acidified potassium dichromate (VI)

Observation

1mark

Inference

1mark

3 You are provided with solid Z .Carry out the tests below and record your observations and inference in the spaces provided.
a) Using a clean metallic spatula place about one third of the solid Z on a non-luminous Flame.

Observation

1mark

## Inference

1mark
b) Place all the remaining solid Z in a clean boiling tube. Add about $8 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and shake until the solid dissolves. Divide the mixture obtained into 3 portions.
(i) To the $1^{\text {st }}$ portion, add all solid sodium hydrogen carbonate provided.

# CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3 

Observation Inference
1mark 1mark
(ii)To the $2^{\text {nd }}$ portion, add 3 drops of acidified potassium manganate (VII) solution.

Observation

1mark
(iii)To the $3^{\text {rd }}$ portion, add 4 drops of bromine water.

Observation

1mark

Inference
Inference

1mark

1mark

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

## KIGUMO CLUSTER EXAM

## CHEMISTRY

## PAPER 1

1. Describe two observable characteristic of a luminous flame
2. Study the table below to answer the question that follows

| SOLUTION | A | B | C | D |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PH VALUE | 13.5 | 2.2 | 7.2 | 6.5 |

(i) Which solution is likely to be?
(a) Potassium hydroxide
(1mks)
(b) Acid rain
(ii) A substance E reacted with both solution A and B . What it is the nature of substance E
3. Air was passed through several reagents as shown below

(i) Name one gas which escapes from the chamber containing magnesium powder. Give a reason for your answer
(ii) Writes an equation for the reactions which takes place in the chamber containing magnesium powder (1mks)
4. (a) A fixed mass of a gas occupies $200 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ at a temperature of $23^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$ and pressure of 780 mm Hg . Calculate the volume of the gas at $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$ and 740 mmHg ( 2 mks )
(b) What is the relationship between the rate of diffusion of a gas and its molecular mass?
5. An atom of elements $Q$ has a mass number 39 .and 19 protons
(a) Write the electron arrangements of the Atom (1mks)
(b) State whether the elements isa metal or a non-metal
(c) State the period and group to which elements $Q$ belongs

> Group:.
6. The table shows properties of metal chloride $X$ and $Y$

| Chloride | Melting points (oc ) | Electrical conductivity |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| X | 203 | Poor |
| Y | 1070 | Good |

a) State the type of bond present in:
(i) X..................
(ii) Y
(a)Explain why Y conducts electricity while X does not in terms of structure and bonding (1 mks )

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
7. The figure shows an apparatus used to separate a mixture of water and hexane

(a) Name the apparatus shown
(1mks)
(b) State the principle by which the mixture of the two liquid is separated.
(1mks)
(c) Identify the liquids $P$ and $Q$ if the density of hexane is $0.54 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$
(i) P $\qquad$
(ii) Q
(1mk)
8. 15 g of Zinc carbonate was strongly heated to a constant mass. Calculate the mass of the solid residue formed $\quad(\mathrm{Zn}=65, \mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16)$
9. Starting with copper metal describe how a sample of Copper (II) Sulphate can be prepared (3mks)
10. Complete the following table

Solution
A
B
C
D
$\qquad$ 8.5
11. The flow chart shows the process that occurs in the manufacture of nitric (v) acid


Name substances
(i) (J).............
)
(ii)(K) $\qquad$
(iii) (l) $\qquad$
12. The figure below shows two gas Y and Z diffusing from opposite ends 18 seconds after the experiments

(a) Which of the gases has a lower density
)
(b) Given the molecular mass of gas Z is 17 , calculate the molecular mass of Y
13. The set-up below is used to prepare dry sulphur (IV) oxide in the laboratory. Answer questions that follows

(a) Identify the mistakes in the set-up
(b) State how the polluting effects of the gas on the environments can be controlled
(c) Write an equation for the reaction in the set -up
14. (a)State two properties that vulcanized rubber possess as a results of vulcanization )
(b) In an attempts to prepare Sulphur (IV )oxide gas ,Sulphuric (VI) acid was reacted with barium carbonate. The yield of Sulphur (IV)oxide was found to be negligible .Explain (2mks)
15. Name the following compound of organic compounds
(a) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{3}$
(b) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) \mathrm{CH}_{3}$
)

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
16. The figure below is part of a set - up used to prepare and collects dry carbon (ii)oxide from carbon (iv )oxide

(a) Complete the diagram to show how dry carbon (ii) oxide is collected
(b) Identify (i) Dry Agents B
(ii) State the use of substance A
17. (a)Define the term molar enthalpy of displacements of an elements .
( 1mks)
( 1mks )
(b) During a displacements reaction, excess iron powder was added to 25 cm 3 of 0.5 M copper (ii) sulphate solutions. The temperature rose from $18.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $33.0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Calculate the molar enthalpy of displacements of copper.(Density of the solution $=1.0 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3$, specific heat capacity is $4.18 \mathrm{~J} / \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{K}$ )
( 2mks )
18. Study the flow chart below and answer the question that follows

(a) Identify F : $\qquad$
E:
19. The grid below is a section of the periodic table. The letters do not represent the actual symbol of the elements. Use it to answer the questions that follow;
C

D E
GI
(i) Write an electron arrangement of the ion $\mathrm{E}^{2+}$. (1mk)
(ii) How does the electronegativity vary from H to J ?
(iii) Give the formula of the compound between E and J .
20. 8 g of sodium carbonate were allowed to react with 25 cm 3 of 0.4 M Sulphuric (VI) acid until there was no further reaction. Calculate the mass of the unreacted sodium carbonate.
21. (a). What is fractional crystallization?
(b) The solubility of Copper (II) Sulphate is $55 \mathrm{~g} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ of water at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$. What mass of crystals would be deposited, if 150 g of a saturated solution is cooled from $75^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$ to $15^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$ ?
(2mks)
22. The diagram below was used to electrolyze molten zinc (II) chloride using graphite electrode.

(i) Explain the role of heat on the above set-up.
(ii) Name electrode X and Y :

(iii) Write an equation for the reaction ocgarring at electrode Y .
23. Zinc reacts with hydrochloric acid aceording to the following equation

$$
\mathrm{Mg}_{(\mathrm{s})}+2 \mathrm{HCL}_{(\mathrm{aq})} \xrightarrow{\text { a }} \mathrm{Mgcl}_{2(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}
$$

(a) Identify the reducing. Give a reason for the answer.
(b) Iron sheets are dipped in moften zinc to prevent rusting. Name the process.
4. A crystal of iodine was heated in a boiling tube to give off a purple vapour.
(a) What type of bond is bœoken the iodine crystal is heated gently?
(b) Write the formulae of the substance responsible for the purple vapour.
(c) State one use of iodine.
25. The table below gives the number of electrons; protons and electrons in elements A, B and C. study it and answer the questions that follow.

Element Protons Neutrons Electrons

| A | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| B | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| C | 8 | 8 | 8 |

(a) Which letter represents an ion?
(b) Which of the elements are isotopes? Give a reason. (2mks).
26. Carbon (IV) oxide, methane, nitrogen (I) oxide and trichlorofloro methane are green-house gases.
i. Give one source from which each of the following gases is released to the environments (a) Methane
(b) Trichlorofluromethane
(1mks)
27. Under certain condition, hexane can be converted to two products. The formula of one of the products is C3H8
(i) Write the formula of the other products (1mks)
(ii) Describe a simple chemical test to show the difference between the two products formed in (i) above
28. The table shows how solubility of some substance $s$ in water varies with temperature.
29.

| Substance | Change of solubility with temperature $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of water |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $0^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$ | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$ | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$ | $60^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$ |
| P | 0.334 | 0.16 | 0.097 | 0.0058 |
| Q | 27.60 | 34.0 | 40.0 | 45.5 |
| R | 35.70 | 36.0 | 36.6 | 37.3 |

Which of the above gas substances is likely to be a gas? Explain

## KIGUMO CLUSTER EXAM

## 233/2

Chemistry
Paper 2

1. I) One mole of Heptane was thermally cracked, two hydrocarbons $Q$ and $P$ were formed. $Q$ was alkene molecule with three carbon atoms.
(a) Draw the structural formula of the hydrocarbons.
$\mathrm{Q} \quad \mathrm{e}^{2} 1 \mathrm{mk}$
$\mathrm{P} \quad \mathrm{e}^{8} 1 \mathrm{mk}$
(b) Name the compounds that can be used to prepare Ethene in the laboratory. (1mk)
(c) Name the compound formed when Q undergoes self-addition reaction. (1mk)
d) i State one disadvantage of using the product named in (c) above. (1mk)
ii) An organic compound J has the following percentage by mass, carbon, $64.86 \%$, hydrogen, $13.51 \%$ and the rest oxygen. The relative molecular mass of the compound is 74. [ $\mathrm{C}=12 . \mathrm{H}=1 \mathrm{O}=16$ ]
a) Work out the molecular formula of compound J .
b) To which homologous series does compound J belong?
(1mk)
c) Write a balanced chemical equation for the reaction that occurs when compound J reacts with sodium metal.
d) Name the type of reaction indicated in (c) above.
e) (i) Name the organic compound formed when compound J reacts with excess acidified potassium manganate (VII).
ii) State the observation made in (e) (i) above.
2. (A) The table below gives information about some oxides. Study the information and use it to answer the questions that follow.

| Formula of oxide | Melting point $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{c}\right)$ | Effect of <br> adding  <br> to oxide  | Effect of electric current on molten oxide | Effect of adding aqueous sodium hydroxide to oxide |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | 920 | Dissolves readily | Conducts;Na <br> produced(s) and $\mathrm{O}_{2} \quad$ (g) | (a) |
| $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ | 563 | Dissolves readily | (b) | (c) |
| $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ | 17 | Dissolves readily | Does not conduct | Reacts readily |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ | 2045 | Does not <br> dissolve  <br> readily  | (d) | Reacts readily |

i. Write the missing information for spaces a to d
(2mks)
ii. Write equations for the reactions that take place between
a) $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ gas and water
(1mk)
b) $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ gas and sodium hydroxide
iii. Why is it not advisable to carry out reaction $\quad$ (a) above in the laboratory?
iv. Explain the difference in the melting points of $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ and $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$
v. Phosphorous (V) oxide dissolves in water to form phosphoric acid. State and explain how the ability of concentrated phosphoric acid to conduct electricity compares to that of dilute phosphoric a
(B) During the industrial manufeture of hydrochloric acid, hydrogen gas and chlorine gas are the raw materials.
i. Write an equation for the reaction that occurs between hydrogen and chlorine in the burning chamber
ii. What is the purpose of the glass beads in the absorption chamber after the reaction between chlorine and hydrogen?
(1mk)
iii. Given that the percentage purity of the hydrochloric acid manufactured is $35 \%$ and its density is $1.18 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ determine the concentration of the acid. $(\mathrm{H}=1, \mathrm{Cl}=35.5)$
(2mks)

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
3. The diagram below shows a set up used to prepare salt $X$

(a) Write an equation for the reaction that occurs in the glass tube.
(1 mark)
(b) Give a reason why salt X is collected far away from where it is formed.
(c) Name a suitable drying agent that can be used as solid W.
(d) Give a reason why the experiment should be carried out in a fume chamber.
(e) 1.2 g of salt X was formed in the flask. Calculate the total volume of chlorine gas that reacted at s.t.p $\left(\mathrm{Fe}=56, \mathrm{Cl}=35.5\right.$, molar gas volume at s.t.p $\left.=22.4 \mathrm{dm}^{3}\right)$
4. The table below shows the solubility of Nitrogen (IW) oxide at different temperatures.

| Temperature ${ }^{0} \mathrm{C}$ | $x^{5}$ | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Solubility of Nitrogen IV oxide in $\mathrm{g} / 1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of water | 150 | 116 | 84 | 60 | 37 | 22 | 14 | 10 |

a) (i) On the grid provided ploted graph of solubility of Nitrogen (IV) oxide in $\mathrm{g} / 1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of water against temperature.
(3mks)
b) From the graph determine
i) Temperature at which $1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution would contain 48 g of Nitrogen IV oxide. (1mk)
(ii)Maximum mass of nitrogen IV oxide that would dissolve in 40 litres of solution at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. $\quad(2 \mathrm{mks})$
c) Potassium hydroxide reacts with Nitrogen (IV) oxide according to the equation below.

$$
2 \mathrm{KOH}_{(\mathrm{aq})}+2 \mathrm{NO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \quad \rightarrow \quad \mathrm{KNO}_{3(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{KNO}_{2(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{l})}
$$

i) Using the information in the graph, determine the volume of 2 M potassium hydroxide required to completely neutralize one litre of saturated solution of Nitrogen( IV) oxide at $18^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \quad(\mathrm{N}=14 \mathrm{O}=16$
ii) Name the process that can be used to separate the two salts in (c) above.
d) In industrial manufacture of Nitric (V) acid, Nitrogen (IV) oxide is absorbed in water in presence of excess air.
i. Explain why it is not advisable to use hot water in this process.
ii. Write a balanced equation for the industrial manufacture of Nitric (V) acid.
e) i) Name a device that is fitted into car exhaust to minimize emission of Nitrogen (IV) oxide into air.
ii) What is the environmental effect of presence of Nitrogen (IV) oxide in air?
5. a) The grid below represents part of the periodic table. Study the information and answer the questions that follow. The letters do not represent the actual symbol of the elements.

i) Which element would form a trivalent cation?
ii) Write the equation for the reaction that would occur between $\mathbf{E}$ and
iii) Which elements belong to the region labeled W?
iv) Which is the most reactive non-metallic element in the table above? Explain
v) How does the atomic radius of $\mathbf{T}$ compare with that of $\mathbf{Y}$
c) The table below shows some properties and electronic arrangements of common ions of elements represented by letters $\mathbf{D}$ to $\mathbf{K}$. Study the information and answer the quésitions that follow $>$

| Element | Formula of ion | Ionic electronicagrangement | Atomic (nm) | radius | Ionic radius (nm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| D | $\mathrm{D}^{-}$ | 2.8 2l | 0.072 |  | 0.136 |
| E | $\mathrm{E}^{+}$ | $e^{2.8 .8}$ | 0.231 |  | 0.133 |
| F | $\mathrm{F}^{3+}$ | 2.8 | 0.143 |  | 0.050 |
| G | $\mathrm{G}^{2+} \mathrm{ol}$ | 2.8.8 | 0.133 |  | 0.074 |
| H | $\mathrm{H}^{2+} \times{ }^{\prime}$ | 2.8 | 0.160 |  | 0.064 |
| 1 | $\mathrm{I}^{+}$ | 2.8 | 0.186 |  | 0.095 |
| J | $\mathrm{J}^{3-}$ | 2.8.8 | 0.110 |  | 0.190 |
| K | K | 2.8.8 | 0.099 |  | 0.181 |

i) State the atomic numbers of elements $\mathbf{F}$ and $\mathbf{G}$ ( 1 mk )
ii) Select two metals that belong to period 3
iii) Element I reacts violently with water. Write the equation for the reaction
iv) Why is the ionic radius of $\mathbf{G}$ smaller than its atomic radius
v) Compare and explain the reactivity of $\mathbf{G}$ and $\mathbf{H}$

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

6. Read the following passage and answer the questions.

A salt K was heated with slaked lime (calcium hydroxide). A colourless gas L with a characteristic smell was evolved. A large quantity of this gas was passed through an inverted filter funnel into water, and a colourless solution $M$ was obtained. $M$ was treated with an equivalent volume of dilute Sulphuric(VI) acid and the resulting solution was evaporated. A white solid N was obtained.
a) Identify gas $L$
b) What is K most likely to be?
c) Write an equation for the reaction between K and slaked lime
d) Explain why gas $L$ is passed into water through an inverted funnel
e) (i) identify M and N
(ii) Write an equation for the reaction between M and Sulphuric(VI) acid
f) In industry, the gas $L$ is obtained by direct combination of two gases $D$ and $E$, by passing them over a catalyst F at $450^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and high pressure
(i) Name the gases D and E
( 2 mks )
(ii) Name the catalyst F
(iii) Write an equation for the reaction between the gases D and E
(iv) Copper (II) oxides were heated in a pure sample of gas L. State and explain the observation you would make
7. The set up below was used to prepare dry hydrogen chloride gas and investigatecits effects on heated iron fillings.

i) Name substance $\mathbf{L}$
(1mk)
ii) Name Liquid $\mathbf{M}$
iii) What will be observed in tube $\mathbf{B}$ ?
iv) Write an equation for the reaction that occurs in tube $B$.
v) Why is the gas from tube $\mathbf{B}$ burnt?
b) i) Explain the following observations.
I. A white precipitate is formed when hydrogen chloride gas is passed through aqueous silver nitrate.
II. Hydrogen chloride gas fumes in ammonia gas.
ii) State two uses of hydrogen chloride gas.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

## CHEMISTRY CONFIDENTIAL.

- $15 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ solution K
- $90.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ Solution M
- $150 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ solution N
- Burette
- Pipette
- Conical flask
- 100 ml measuring cylinder
- 10 ml measuring cylinder
- 250 ml beaker
- 1 Label
- About 1 g magnesium sulphate
- 6 test tubes in a rack
- Boiling tube
- About 1 g solid Q
- About 1 g sodium carbonate
- Distilled water in a wash bottle
- Access to
- Means of heating
- Test tube holder
- 2 M sodium hydroxide in a beaker
- 2 M ammonia solution in a beaker
- Acidified barium nitrate in a beaker
- Acidified potassium manganate (VII) in a beaker
- Acidified potassium dichromate (VI) in a beaker
- Phenolphthalein indicator
- Bromine water

NB
Solution K is 1 M HCl
Solution M is 0.05 M oxalic acid
Solution N is 0.1 M sodium hydroxide
KIGUMO
233/3
CHEMISTRY
PAPER 3
PRACTICAL

1. You are provided with

- Solution $\mathbf{K ~ H C l}$
- Solution $\mathbf{M}$ made by dissolving 1.575 g of a dibasic acid, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} .2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in $250 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution
- Solution $\mathbf{N}$ sodium hydroxide solution

You are required to
a) Standardize sodium hydroxide using the dibasic acid
b) Use the standardised sodium hydroxide to determine the molarity of $\mathbf{K}$

## Procedure 1

Fill the burette with M. Pipette 25.0 cm 3 of $\mathbf{N}$ into a conical flask. Carry out titration using phenolphthalein indicator. Record your results in the table below. Repeat the procedure to obtain consistent results

Final burette reading (cm3)
Initial burette reading (cm3)
Volume of M used (cm3)
a) Calculate
(i) The average titre volume of M used
(ii) The concentration of the dibasic acid in moles per litre. $(\mathrm{c}=12, \mathrm{H}=1, \mathrm{O}=16)$
(iii) The molarity of sodium hydroxide

## Procedure 2

Using a measuring cylinder measure 90 cm 3 of distilled water and place it in a $250 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ beaker. Add $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution K and shake. Label the mixture S . Fill the burette with S . pipette $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution N into a clean conical flask. Carry out titration using phenolphthalein indicator. Record your results in the table below.

| Ttitration | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Final burette reading (cm3)
Initial burette reading (cm3)
Volume of solution S used (cm3)
b) Calculate
(i) The average titre volume of solution $S$ used
(ii) The molarity of S
(iii) The concentration of the original HCl (solution K ) in moles per litre.
2. You are provided with solid K suspected to be Magnesium sulphate.
a) Using the reagents given below describe 3 censecutive tests that can be done to confirm the identity of K.

- Sodium hydroxide solution
- Ammonia solution
- Acidified barium nitrate solution
- Distilled water

Test 1
2mk

Test 2
1mk

Test 3
1mk

Expected observation 1mk

Expected observation
Expected observation
1mk

## 1mk

b) Using the reagents provided perform the tests you have described above and record your observations and inferences in the spaces provided
observations inferences

1mk 1mk
observations
inferences
1mk
1mk

```
observations
inferences
1mk
1mk
```

3. You are provided with solid Q . Carry out the test below and record your observations and inferences in the spaces provided.
Place all solid T in a boiling tube. Add $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and shake.
```
Observations inferences
1mk
1mk
```

Divide the resulting mixture into 4 portions.
a) To the first portion add acidified potassium Manganate (VII) and warm
Observations inferences

1mk 1mk
b) To the second portion add acidified Potassium dichromate (VI) and warm

```
observations inferences
1mk
1mk
```

c) To the third portion of solution add 2 drops of bromine water

```
observations
inferences
1mk
1mk
```

d) To the fourth portion add half a spatula end full of sodium carbonate
observations 1mk
inferences
1mk

## MERU CENTRAL CLUSTER EXAMS

233/1
CHEMISTRY
PAPER 1
(THEORY)

1. The electronic arrangement of ions $x^{3+}$ and $y^{2-}$ are 2.8 and 2.8.8.respectively
a) Write the electronic arrangement of the elements $x$ and $y$.
(3 marks)
b) Write the formula of the compound that would be formed between $x$ and $y$.
(1 mark)
2. When bromine gas reacts with aqueous Sodium hydroxide, the equilibrium represented by the equation; $\mathrm{Br}_{2(\mathrm{aq})}+2 \mathrm{OH}^{-}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})} \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{Br}^{-}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{OBr}^{-}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is established.

What observations would be made if a few drops of sulphuric (VI) acid were added to the equilibrium mixture?
(2 marks)
3. Calculate the amount of calcium carbonate that would remain if 15.0 g of calcium carbonate were reacted with 0.2 g moles of hydrochloric acid. The equation for the reaction is,
$\mathrm{CaCO}_{3(\mathrm{~s})}+2 \mathrm{HCl} \longrightarrow \mathrm{CaCl}_{2(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{g})}(\mathrm{C}=12.0, \mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{Ca}=40.0)$
(3 marks)
4. In an experiment, soap solution was added to three separate samples of water. The table below shows the volumes of soap solution required to form lather with $1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of each sample of water before and after boiling.

| . | Sample 1 | Sample $2 e^{\text {c }}$ | Sample 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Volume of soap before water is boiled | 27.0 | 3.0 co | 10.6 |
| Volume of soap after water is boiled | 27.0 |  | 3.0 |

a) Which water sample is likely to be soft? Explain.
(2 marks)
b) Explain the change in the volumes of soap solution used in sample (iii).
5. Ammonia gas was passed into water as showns

Ammonia gas

a) When a red litmus paper was dropped into the resulting solution, it turned blue.

Give a reason for this observation.
(1 mark)
b) What is the function of the funnel?
6. The table below gives some properties of gases D and E .

Gas Density
D Lighter than air
E Heavier than air
Not affected
Dissolves without reacting
Not affected
a) Describe how you would obtain a sample of $E$ from a mixture of gases $D$ and $E$.
b) Suggest a possible identity of gas D. Give a reason for your answer.
7. The curve below represents the variation of temperature with time when pure and impure samples of a solid were heated separately.


Which curve shows the variation in temperature for the pure solid? Explain.
(2 marks)
8. The diagram below represent set-up that can be used to prepare and collect oxygen gas.

a) Write an equation for the reaction that fakes place.
(1 mark)
b) What property of oxygen makes it possible for its collection as indicated by the diagram?
(1 mark)
c) Explain why it is important net to collect gas for the first few seconds of the experiment.
9. Study the set-up belowcand answer the questions that follow.


State and explain the observation that would be made when the circuit is completed. (3 marks)

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

10. In an experiment, rods of metals $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{Q}$ and R were cleaned with sand paper and placed in a beaker containing water. Another set of rods was also cleaned and placed in a beaker containing dilute acid. After placing the rods in the two liquids, bubbles of gas were seen around some of the rods as shown in the diagrams below.

a) Why is it necessary to clean the rods with sand paper before dipping them into the liquids?
b) Arrange the three metals in order of their reactivity starting with the most reactive.
(1 mark)
11. A solution of chlorine in tetrachbromethane turns colourless when propene gas is bubbled through it.
a) What type of reaction takes place?
(1marks)
b) Write an equation for the above reaction.
(1 mark)
12. With reference to atomic number of one, explain why hydrogen can be placed in either group I and VII of the periodic table.
(2 marks)
13. a) Define the term base.
b) Explain why it is not advisable to use wood ash for cleaning aluminium utensils.
(2 marks)
14. A compound has an empirical formula $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}$ and a relative formula mass of 116 . Determine its molecular formula. $(\mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{H}=1)$
(2 marks)
15. Explain how you would separate mixture of nitrogen andeoxygen gases given that their boiling points are $-196^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $-183^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ respectively.
(2 marks)
16. Study the table below and answer the questions that follow.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Alkaline } & \text { Formula } & \text { Heat of combustion }(\Delta \mathrm{Hc}) \mathrm{KJmol}^{-1} \\ \text { Methane } & \mathrm{CH}_{4} & -890 \\ \text { Ethane } & \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6} & -1560 \\ \text { Propane } & \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} & -22.20 \\ \text { Butane } & & \end{array}$
a) Predict the heat of combustion of Butane and write it on the space provided in the table above.
b) What does the negative sign $\Delta \mathrm{Hc}$ value indicate about combustion of alkanes?
17. The diagram below represents the extraction of sulphur by Frasch process.

a) Name the substance that passes through tube I and II.
b)
c) What is the purpose of hot compressed air in this process?
18. Study the diagram below and answer the questions that follow.


Write an equation for each of the two reactions that take place in the experiment represented by the diagram above.
(2 marks)
19. A mixture containing equal volumes of hydrogen gas and carbon (IV) oxiae gas was introduced on one end of a tube as shown below.


Which gas would be detected at point C first? Explain.
20. The table below gives three experiments on the reaction of excess sulphuric (VI) acid and 0.5 g of zinc done under different conditions. In each the volume of the gas was recorded at different time interval.

| Experiment | Form of zinc |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| I | Powder | $0.8 \mathrm{C}^{2}$ Sulphu |
| II | Powder | 1.0 M |
| III | Granules | 0.8 M |

On the axis below draw and label the three curves that could be obtained from such results. (3 marks)

Volume of acid ( $\mathbf{c m}^{\mathbf{3}}$ )

Time (sec)
21. The table below shows how solubility of some substances in water varies with temperature

Substance Change of solubility $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of water with temperature

|  | $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| W | 0.334 | 0.16 | 0.097 | 0.0058 |
| X | 27.60 | 34.0 | 40.0 | 45.5 |
| Y | 35.70 | 36.0 | 36.6 | 37.3 |

Which of above substances is likely to be a gas? Explain.
22. Study the chart below and answer the questions that follow.

a) Identify;
i. the metal ions in solution $\mathrm{K} \quad$ (1 mark)
ii. the white precipitate L .
b) What is the nature of solution K ?
23. Explain the following observation. A chloride dissolves in water to form an electrolyte while the same chloride dissolves in methylbenzene to form anon-electrolyte.
( 2 marks)
24. State what would be observed when dilufe hydrochloric acid is added to the products formed from a mixture of iron filings and sulphur.
25. Describe how the following reagents can be sued to prepare lead (II)sulphate; solid potassium sulphate, solid lead (II) carbonate, dilute hitric (V) acid and distilled water.
26. Explain why the enthalpy of neatralisation of ethanoic acid with sodium hydroxide is different from that of hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide.
(2 marks)
27. Give a reason why calcium hydroxide solution is used to detect the presence of carbon (IV) oxide gas while sodium hydroxide solution is NOT.
(2 marks)
28. A compound $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ reacts with hydrogen in presence of nickel catalyst to form another compound $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$. The same compound $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ reacts with hydrogen to form $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ in presence of nickel catalyst.
a) Draw the structural formula and name the compound $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$. (1 mark)
b) Write the equation for the reaction between $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ and hydrogen.
29. During the production of hydrogen Iodide, hydrogen reacts with Iodine according to the equation.

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{I}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} 2 \mathrm{HI}_{(\mathrm{g})} \rightleftharpoons \Delta \mathrm{H}+52 \mathrm{KJ}
$$

Explain how the following would affect the yield of hydrogen Iodide.
(2 marks)
a) Increase in temperature
b) Increase in pressure
30. a) Using dots $(\bullet)$ and crosses (x) to represent electrons, draw diagrams to represent the bonding in;
(2 marks)
i) $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$
ii) $\mathrm{NH}_{4}{ }^{+}$
${ }^{\text {b) }}$ State why an ammonia molecule $\left(\mathrm{NH}_{3}\right)$ can be combined with $\mathrm{H}^{+}$to form $\mathrm{NH}_{4}{ }^{+}$ (atomic numbers $\mathrm{N}=7$ and $\mathrm{H}=1$ )

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

31. The table below gives the atomic numbers of elements $\mathrm{W}, \mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}$ and Z .

The letters do not represent the actual symbols of the elements.

| Element | W | X | Y | Z |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Atomic number | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |

a) Which one of the elements is least reactive?
(1 mark)
b) i) Which two elements would react most vigorously with each other?
(1 mark)
ii) Give the formula of the compound formed when elements in b) (i) reacts.
32. When magnesium metal is burnt in air it reacts with both oxygen and nitrogen gases giving a white ash.
a) Write two equations for the reaction that take place. (2 marks)
b) When the white ash in (a) above is mixed with water, a gas with a pungent smell is produced. Write an equation for this reaction.
(1 mark)
33. In an experiment to separate a mixture of two organic liquids, liquid M (boiling point of $56^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and liquid N (boiling point of $118^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). A student set up the apparatus as shown below

a) Identify two mistakes in the set-up.
(2 marks)
b) What method would thestudent use to test the purity of the distillates obtained? (1 mark)

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

## MERU CENTRAL CLUSTER EXAMS

233/2
CHEMISTRY

## PAPER 2

(THEORY)

1. The grid bellow represents part of the periodic table. Study it and answer the questions that follow. The letters are not the actual symbols of the elements.

A
F J H
L

K

C
G

D
i. Select the most reactive non-metal. Explain.
ii. Identify an element that can form an amphoteric hydroxide.
iii. Which group one element has the lowest first ionization energy? Explain.
iv. Name the other group to which element A can be placed and give a reason.
v. Compare the atomic size of elements C and G . Explain.
vi. Write the electronic configuration of the ion formed by element L and indicate its symbol.
vii. i)Using dots $(\bullet)$ and crosses (x) to represent electrons, show the bonding in the compound formed between elements B and J.
ii) Identify an element that is not likely to form any type of 6 ond. Explain.
2. a) Study the reaction scheme below and answer the questions that follow.

i) Name the substances; S, T, U and W.
(2 marks)
ii) Name the reagent for step 1 .
iii) Draw the polymer Z comprising of three monomers.
iv) Name the type of polymerisation on step 2.
b) Draw the structures of the following compounds.
i. 2-bromo-3, 3-dimethylpent-1-ene.
ii. 1,2-dicloroethyne.
C) Name the following organic compounds.
i.

ii. $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CHCl}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{2} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$
d) Draw and name two positional Isomers of pentyne.
3. The flow chart below shows how sulphuric (VI) acid is producedon a large scale.

a) Identify the following;
i) Gas E
( $1 / 2$ mark)
ii) Gas F
( $1 / 2$ mark)
iii) Solid D
( $1 / 2$ mark)
iv) Substance G ( $1 / 2$ mark)
v) Liquid H ( $1 / 2$ mark)
b) Name the most preferred catalyst used in the catalytic chamber and give a reason.
c) Write an equation for the reaction that forms oleum.
d) Explain the importance of the purifier.
f) State one industrial application of sulphuric (VI) acid.
g) What is the name given to the industrial process of manufacturing sulphuric (VI) acid?
4. The diagram below shows the preparation of Iron (III) chloride salt in the laboratory. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

a) Name the method of preparing Iron (III) chloride salt shown above.
(1 mark)
b) Explain why;
i) It is necessary to pass chlorine gas through the apparatus before heatiog begins. mark)
ii) Calcium oxide is more preferred in the guard tube than calcium chloride.
(2 marks)
c) i) What property of Iron (III) chloride makes it possible to be çollected as shown in the diagram.
ii) Name another substance which has the same property as Irons(III) chloride.
( $1 / 2$ mark)
d) Write an equation of the reaction which takes place in the guard tube.
(1/2 mark) mark)
e) Explain why all dry apparatus and conditions arepreferred in the experiment above. (1 mark)
f) The total mass of Iron (III) chloride formed was found to be 0.5 g . Calculate the volume of chlorine gas that reacted with Iron. $\left(\$ \mathrm{Fe}=56, \mathrm{Cl}=35.5\right.$, Molar gas volume $=24000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ ) (3 marks)
g) When hydrogen sulphide gas was passed through a solution of Iron (III) chloride, the following observation were made; red-brownsolution changed to green and a yellow solid deposited.
Explain this observation.
(2 marks)
5. a) State the Hess's law.
mark)
b) Study the equations below and answer the questions that follow.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { I. } & \mathrm{C}_{(\mathrm{s})}+\mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \xrightarrow{c} \mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \\ \text { II. } & \mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \\ \text { III. } & \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8(\mathrm{~g})}+5 \mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \xrightarrow{2} \mathrm{H}_{(\mathrm{l})} \\ & \mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{l})}\end{array}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Delta \mathrm{H}_{1}=-393 \mathrm{kJmol}^{-1} \\
& \Delta \mathrm{H}_{2}=-286 \mathrm{kJmol}^{-1} \\
& \Delta \mathrm{H}_{3}=-2209 \mathrm{kJmol}^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

i) Name two heat changes represented by $\Delta \mathrm{H}_{1}$
ii) Calculate the heat of formation of propane from the equations above, using the energy cycle diagram.
(3 marks)
iii) Draw the energy level diagram for equation III.
(2 marks)
6. a) Candle wax is a compound comprising of two elements. Name them. marks)
b) The set-up below was used to investigate the burning of a candle.

Study it and answer the questions that follow.

i. What would happen to the burning candle if the sunction pump was turned off. Explain.
(2 marks)
ii. Explain the purpose of calcium oxide in tube N?
(2 marks)
iii. What is the role solid calcium chloride in tube L.?
iv. Name another substance that could be used in place of calcium oxide in tube N . mark)
v. State two gases that came out through tube M. marks)
7. A colourless gas was passed over heated led (II) oxide and the products of the reactions were collected as shown in the diagram below.

a) Name gas $X$.
b) State the observation made in the combustion tube.
c) What is the purpose of the ice-cold water?
d) Write an equation for the reaction that takes place in the combustion tube.
e) Why is it possible to collect nitrogen gas as shown in the set up?
f) Name the method of obtaining nitrogen gas from air.
(1mark)
(1 mark)
(1 mark)
(1 mark)
(1 mark)
(1 mark)
8. In an experiment to determine the rate of reaction excess lumps of calcium carbonate were added to 2 M hydrochloric acid. The mass of calcium carbonate left was recorded after every 30 seconds. The results are shown in the table below.
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { Time (seconds) } & 0 & 39 & 60 & 90 & 120 & 150 & 180 & 210\end{array}$
Mass of calcium
carbonate
2.00
1.60
1.30
1.00
0.85
0.80
0.80
0.80
(g)

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

a) Write the equation for the reaction that took place.
b) On the graph paper provided, plot a graph of mass of calcium carbonate (vertical axis) against time. marks
c) From the graph;
i. Determine the rate of reaction at the $105^{\text {th }}$ second.
ii. Why does the curve level off after some time? mark)
d) On the same graph sketch a curve for the same reaction using 4 M hydrochloric acid and level it.
(1 mark)
e) Explain why the experiment above would not be performed with dilute sulphuric (VI) acid.

## MERU CENTRAL CLUSTER EXAMS

233/3
CHEMISTRY
PAPER 3
(PRACTICAL)

1. You are provided with
-3.15 g of solid A

- 0.1M Sodium carbonate (solution B)

You are required to determine
a) The solubility of A at different temperatures
b) The number of moles of water of crystallisation in solid A .

## PROCEDURE 1

a) Using a burette add $4 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to solid A in a boiling tube. Heat the mixture while stirring with the thermometer until all the solid dissolves.
Allow the solution to cool in air while stirring with the thermometer
Note the temperature at which crystals of A appear and record in the table 1 below
b) Using a burette, add $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to the content of the boiling tube, warm the mixture while stirring with the thermometer until all the solid dissolves. Allows the solution to cool while stirring and record the temperatures at which crystals appear.
c) Complete the table 1 by calculating the solubility of solid A at different temperatures

NB: Keep the content of the boiling tube for procedure 2.
Table 1
Volume of water in the boiling Temperature at whichecrystals Solubility of A $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~g}$ of tube appear water

4

6

8

10
12
I) Plot a graph of solubility of A (vertical) axis against temperature.
II) Using your graph determine the temperature at which 60 g of solid A would dissolve in 100 g of water.
(1 mark)

## PROCEDURE 2

a) Transfer the content of the boiling tube into a 250 ml volumetric flask.
b) Add distilled water upto the mark and label this solution A .
c) Fill the burette with solution A.
d) Using a clean pipette transfer 25 ml of solution B into a conical flasks, add $2-3$ drops of methyl orange indicator.
e) Titrate A against $B$ until the colour changes to pink.
f) Record your results in the table 2 below.
g) Repeat C to F two more times.

Table 2

Final burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$
Initial burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$
Volume of solution A used $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$
a) Determine the average volume of solution $A$ used.
b) How many moles of sodium carbonate were used?
c) If 1 mole of A reacts with 1 mole of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$, how many moles of A were used?
d) Determine the molarity of solution A .
e) Determine the molar mass of solid A.
f) If the formula of A is $(\mathrm{COOH})_{2} \cdot \mathrm{XH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Determine the value of X . $(\mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{H}=1)$
marks)
2. You are provided with solid C. Use it to carry the tests outlined below.

Dissolve the whole of C into $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and divide the resulting solution in to 5 portions.
a) To the first portion add dilute hydrochloric acid.

| Observations | Inferences $\quad(2$ marks $) \quad a^{Q^{8}}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) |  |

b) To the second portion add sodium hydroxide dropwise until ineexcess.

| Observations | Inferenées |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | (12mark) |

c) To the third portion add sodium sulphate soffution.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | (1 mark) |

d) To the fourth portion add Lead,(11) nitrate solution.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | (1 mark) |

e) To the last portion add Barium Nitrate solution.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | (1 mark) |

3. You are provided with solid $D$. Use it to carry the tests outlined below.
a) Ignite $1 / 3$ of solid D in a metallic spatula using a non-luminous flame.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | ( 1 mark) |

b) To the remaining solid $D$ in the test tube, add $6 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and divide the resulting mixture into 3 portions.
i) To the first portion add solid sodium hydrogen carbonate.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | $(1$ mark $)$ |

ii) To the second portion add acidified $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ (potassium magnate (VII).

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | (1 mark) |

iii) To the last portion add bromine water.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | (1 mark) |

ii) - Showing on the graph ------ award $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$

- Showing and reading should be form a current graph otherwise award a zero



## Procedure 2

Table 2

- Award a total of 5 mks distributed as follows
a) Complete table 1 mk
- Complete 3 titrations done 1 mark
- Incomplete table with 2 titrations done $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$
- Incomplete table with 1 titration done 0 mk Penalties
- Penalize $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ for each if the following errors to a maximum of $1 / 2 \mathrm{mks}$ (subtract $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ once)
- Wrong arithmetic
- Inverted table
- Burette reading above $50 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ without explanation
- Unrealistic titre values (above $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ and below $1 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ )
b) Decimals ---------1mk
- Accept either 1 or 2 d.p consistency used
- If d.p are used the $2^{\text {nd }}$ d.p must be a zero or 5 (o 0 r 5 ) otherwise penalize fully
- Accept inconsistently of zeros as initial burette reading
c) Accuracy ---------1mk
- Compare the candidate titre value with the S.V
- Tick the chosen value where it earn a mark
- If at least one value is within $\pm 0.1 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of S.V ----- 1 mk
- If at least one value is within $\pm 0.2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of S.V ---- $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$
- If at least no value is within $\pm 0 . \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ of S.V ----- 0 mk

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
d) Principle averaging -----1mk

Conditions

- If the consistence values are averaged ---1mk
- If the 3 titrations are done but 2 are consistence and averaged ---1mk
- If the 2 titrations are done but 1 are consistence and averaged ---1mk
- If the 3 possible titrations are done but 2 are consistence and averaged --- 0 mk
- If the 3 titrations are done and are inconsistence and averaged ---0mk


## Penalties

- Penalize $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ for wrong arithmetic
- Penalize $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ if no working shown
- If working is shown and answer given is wrong penalize fully
- Accept rounding off to 2 d.p
e) Final accuracy
- Compare the candidate's correct average titre with the S.V
- If within $\pm 0.1$ award 1 mk
- If within $\pm 0.2$ award $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$

NB: If wrong values are averaged, pick the correct values if (any) and do the calculation for the candidate and award accordingly
TABLE 2

| , | I | II | dP |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final burette reading | 25.0 | 25.0 | $25.0$ |
| Initial burette reading | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |
| Volume of solution A used | 25.0 | 2506 | 25.0 |

a) $\frac{25.0+25.0+25.0}{3} \checkmark^{1 / 2}=25.0 \checkmark^{1 / 2}$
b) $1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \rightarrow 0.1$
$25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} \rightarrow$ ?
$\frac{25 \times 0.1}{1000} \breve{丿}^{1 / 2}=0.0025 \checkmark^{1 / 2}$
c) $0.0025 \times 1 \checkmark^{1 / 2}$ $=0.0025 \checkmark^{1 / 2}$ Accept Ans only for full mks
d) $0.0025 \rightarrow 25$
$? \leftarrow 1000$
$\frac{1000 \times 0.0025}{25} \checkmark^{1 / 2}$
$=0.1 \mathrm{M} \checkmark^{1 / 2}$
e) $3.15 \times 4=0.1$

$$
?=1
$$

$\frac{12.6 \times 1}{0.1} \checkmark^{1 / 2}$
$=126{ }^{1 / 2}$
f) $(\mathrm{COOH})_{2} \cdot \mathrm{XH}_{2} \mathrm{O}=126$

$$
(12+16+16+1)_{2}+18=126^{V^{1} / 2}
$$

$$
90+18 x=126 \sqrt{1 / 2}
$$

$$
18 x=36 \checkmark^{1 / 2}
$$

$$
X=2 \Omega^{1 / 2}
$$

2. a)

Observation Inferences
No effervescence $\checkmark^{1 / 2}$
No white precipitate $\checkmark^{1 / 2}$
$\mathrm{SO}_{3}^{2-} \checkmark^{1 / 2}$ and $\mathrm{CO}_{3}{ }^{2-} \checkmark^{1 / 2}$ Absent
$\mathrm{Pb}^{2+} \checkmark^{1 / 2}$ and $\mathrm{Ag}^{+}{ }^{1} / 2$ absent
NB: penalise $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ to a maximum of 2 mks for any contradicting ion
Accept the names of the ions e.g. Lead ions
b)
Observation
White precipitate $\checkmark^{1 / 2}$ Insoluble in excess $\checkmark^{1 / 2}$
c)

Observation
No white precipitate $\checkmark 1$
d)

Observation
White precipitate is formed $\checkmark 1$
e)

Observation
White precipitate formed $\sqrt{ }$
3. a)
observation
Solid D bums with a yellow flame

Accept sooty or smoky for full marks

## Inferences

$\mathrm{Al}^{3+} \boldsymbol{V}^{1 / 2}$ and $\mathrm{Zn}^{2+} \boldsymbol{V}^{1 / 2}$ Absent
Accept
$\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ and $\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}$ or $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ present
For full maximum for any two
NB: penalise $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ for any contradicting ion to a maximum of 1 mk
Accept the names of the ions

## Inferences

$\mathrm{Mg}^{2+}$ present $\checkmark 1$
Accept
$\mathrm{Ba}^{2+}$ or $\mathrm{Ca}^{2+}$ Absent
For $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ each ${ }^{2}$
NB: penalize $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ for any contradicting ion to a maxipyim of 1 mk
Accept the names of the ions

## Inferences

$\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$or $\mathrm{SO}_{4}{ }^{2-}$ present $\checkmark 1$
Accept chloride or sulphate in names
NB: penalise $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ to a maximum of 1 mk for any contradicting ion

## Inferences

$\mathrm{SO}_{4}{ }^{2-}$ present $\checkmark 1$
Accept $\mathrm{Cl}^{-}$absent for $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$
Accept name of ions
NB: penalise $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ for any contradicting ion to a maximum of 1 mk

## Inferences

11
$\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}_{1} \quad-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}-\quad$ present

Accept unsaturated compound present
Penalize 1 mk for any contradicting functional group
Reject Alkenes or Alkynes
(1 mark)
b) i)

Observations
No effervescence
Accept No bubbling
ii)

Observations
Acidified $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ get decolourised
Accept $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ turns form purple to colourless

Inferences
R - COOH Absent
Accept
$\mathrm{H}^{+} \mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+}$Absent for 1 mk each

Inferences
11
, $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}_{\text {}} \quad$ or $\quad-\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}-\quad$ present

## Or

$\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{OH}$
iii)

Observations
Bromine water get decolourised
Accept
Orange bromine water turns colourless
Accept red colour of bromine
Reject any other colour

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

## LANGATA/DAGORETTI C LUSTER

233/1
CHEMISTRY
(THEORY)
PAPER 1

1. A Student in form four placed a thermometer in molten naphthalene at $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and recorded the temperature and time until the naphthalene solidified. From the values obtained, the figure below was drawn.

(a) What name is given to such a figure?
(1mk)
(b) Which part of the figure represents the change of state of naphthalene?
(1mk)
(c) In terms of kinetic theory. Explain what happens to molecules along AB.
2. In a certain reaction, $18.7 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of a dibasic acid $H_{2} X$ required $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 0.1 M NaOH for complete neutralization.
(a) How many moles of Sodium hydroxide are contained in $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ ? (1mk)
(b) Calculate the molarity of the dibasic acid.
3. Study the flow chart below and answer the questions that follow.

(a) Identify solid GO
(b) Write a balanced chemical equation between the yellow solid and dilute nitric acid.
(c) Write the formula of the complex ion in solution F
4. Explain this observation:

When hydrogen chloride gas is dissolved in water, the solution conducts electricity while a solution of hydrogen chloride gas in methyl benzene does not conduct electricity.
(2mks)
5. Matter exists in three states which can be related as shown in the diagram below.

(a) Name processes: P :

R:
(b) Explain whether process $\mathbf{Q}$ is exothermic or endothermic
6. (a) What is meant by allotropy?
(b) Name two allotropes of carbon.
(c) Give one use of charcoal in the sugar refinery industry.
7. (a) State Graham's Law of Diffusion (1mk)
(b)A given volume of ozone $\left(\mathrm{O}_{3}\right)$ diffused from a certain apparatus in 96 seconds. Calculate the time taken by an equal volume of carbon(IV) oxide to diffuse under the same conditions. ( $\mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16$ )
(2mks)
8. (a) Name two ores from which copper is extracted.
( 1 mk )
(b)During the extraction of copper metal the ore is subjected to froth floatation. Give a reason why this process is necessary. (1mk)
(c)One of the alloys of copper is brass. State its two uses.
9. Draw a dot $(\bullet)$ and cross $(\mathbf{X})$ diagram to show bonding in sulphur $(\mathbb{V})$ oxide (1mk)
10. A form one class carried out an experiment to determine the active part of air. The diagram below shows the set-up of the experiment and also the observationmade.

(a)Identify substance M $\qquad$
(1mk)
(b)State two reasons for the suitability of substance M for this experiment (1mk)
(c) Write the equation for the reaction of substance $\mathbf{M}$ and the active part of air (1mk)
11. (a) Complete the following equation

(b) Name the homologous series to which the following compounds belong?
(i) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CCH}$
(ii) $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OOCCH}_{3}$

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

12. The table below shows the pH values of solutions J to N

| Solution | J | K | L | M | N |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{p H}$ | 5 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 7 |

(a) Which solution contains the largest concentration of hydroxides ions?
(1mk)
(b)Which solution is likely to be a solution of acetic acid?
(1mk)

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

13. The scheme below was used to prepare a cleansing agent. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

(i) What name is given to the type of cleansing agent prepared by the method shown in the scheme?
(1mk)
(ii) Name one chemical substance added in step II
(iii) What is the purpose of adding the chemical substance named in (ii) above.
14. a) Define half - life of radio isotopes.
b) Z grammes of a radioactive isotope take 100 days to decay to 20 gms . If the half - life of the element is 25 days. Calculate the initial mass of Z of the radio- isotope.
(2mks
15. Magnesium was burnt in air forming a white residue T. When put in aboiling tube with water effervescence was noticed and colourless gas $D$ with a characteristie pungent smell was evolved. The gas turned a wet red litmus paper blue.
(a) Identify
(i) Residue $\mathbf{T}$
(ii) Gas D.
(b) Write an equation for liberation of gas D.
16. Explain why the bleaching action of chlorine ispermanent while bleaching by sulphur (IV) oxide is temporary.
(2marks)
17. Explain how you would separate atmixture of nitrogen and oxygen gases given that their boiling points are $-196^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $-183^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ respectively.
18 Hydrazine gas, shown below, burns in oxygen to form nitrogen gas and steam.

(a) Write an equation for the reaction
(b)Using the bond energies given below, calculate the enthalpy change for the reaction in (a) above
(2mks)
Bond Bond energy KJ per mole
$\mathrm{N} \equiv \mathrm{N} \quad 944$
$\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{N} \quad 163$
$\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{H} \quad 388$

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

$$
\mathrm{O}=\mathrm{O} \quad 496
$$

$\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{O} \quad 463$

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

19 Using reagents provided only, explain how you could prepare solid Zinc carbonate.
(2mks)

- Zinc powder
- Nitric (V) acid (dilute)
- Water
- Solid sodium carbonate

20 The apparatus below was set up to show the catalytic oxidation of ammonia.

(a) Identify the brown fumes observed at the mouth of the conical flask. ( 1 mk )
(b) Write down the equations of the reactions representing
(i) Catalytic oxidation of ammonia
(ii) The formation of the brown fumes.
(1mk)
21 Consider the chromatogram below.


A piece of chromatogram paper was spotted with colour inks obtained from pens labeled A to F. The diagram above shows the spots after the chromatograph was developed.
(a) Which two pens contained the same pigment?
(b)According to the chromatogram which pigments are present in the inks of the pen number F
(c) Describe how one could get a sample of yellow pigment (1mk)
22. Consider the following reaction at equilibrium.

$$
P C l_{5(g)} \quad \rightleftharpoons \quad P C l_{3(g)}+C l_{2(g)}
$$

Complete the table below to show the effect of different factors on the position of equilibrium

| Factor | Effect on the equilibrium position |
| :--- | :--- |
| (i) Decrease pressure |  |


| (ii) Removing chlorine |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| (iii) Adding Helium gas to mixture |  |

23. A student investigated the effect of an electric current by passing it through some substances. The student used inert electrodes and connected a bulb to the circuit. The table below shows the substances used and their states.

|  | Experiment | Substance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Potassium carbonate | State |
| 2 | Copper (II) sulphate | Solid |
| 3 | Sugar | Solution |
| 4 | Lead (II) iodide | Solution |

(a)In which experiments did the bulb not light?
(b)Explain your answer in (a) above.
24. Give a reason why the formula mass of $\mathrm{NO}_{2}$ is sometimes 92 instead of 46 .
25. A compound contains only carbon, hydrogen and oxygen .Combustion of 1.068 g of the compound produces 1.601 g of carbon (IV) oxide and 0.437 g of water. The molar mass of the compound is $176.1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mol}$. What is the empirical and molecular formulae of the compound? (2mks)
26. (a) A sample of water in a beaker was found to boinat $102^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at 1 atmospheric pressure. Assume that the thermometer was not faulty explain this observation
(b)Study the information in the table below and answer the questions that follow.

Solubility (g/100g water)

| Salt | At $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | At $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ | $e^{e^{\theta^{2}}}$ | 28 |
| $\mathrm{~Pb}\left(\mathrm{No}_{3}\right)_{2}$ | $e^{-e^{2}}$ | 79 |

A mixture containing 35 g of $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ and 78 g of $\mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ in 100 g of water at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was cooled to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(i) Which salt crystallized out? Give a reason.
(ii) Calculate the mass of the salt that crystallized out.
27. A student was asked to determine the percentage of zinc metal in a mixture of zinc metal and zinc oxide. He reacted the mixture with excess hydrochloric acid and accurately collected the gas evolved, which was then used to calculate the amount of zinc in the mixture.
(a) Name the gas that was evolved.
(b) Apart from the reaction liberating the gas write a balanced equation for the other reaction that took place.
(c) Why would dilute nitric acid not suitable for this reaction? mark)
28. Below is part of the flow diagram of the contact process.


29. Chlorine gas dissolved in distilled water to form chlorine water
(a) Name the compounds present in the chlorine water.
(b) What would be observed if blue litmus paper is dipped in chlorine water? Explain.
30. A fixed mass of gas occupies $105 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ at $-14^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 650 mmHg pressure. At what temperature will it have a volume of $15 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ if the pressure is adjusted to 690 mmHg øressure

## LANGATA/DAGORETTI CLUSTER

233/2
CHEMISTRY
Paper 2
THEORY

1. The grid below represents part of the periodic table. Study it and answer the questions that follow. The letters do not represent the actual symbols of the element.

a) What name is given to the group of elements to which Q and R belong? (1 mark)
b) Write the formula of the compound formed when Q and P combine. (1 mark)
c) Name the type of bond formed in (b) above.
d) How does the atomic radii of O and P compare? Give a reason.
e) Draw a dot (.) and cross ( x ) diagram for the compound formed between N and F .
f) Explain how you would obtain a pure sample of the carbonate of K from its mixture with Lead carbonate powder.
g) Give one use of element M.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

h) The melting point of M is $-189^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ lower than that of $\mathrm{F}-102^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Explain this difference in their melting points.
2. The list below shows the formulae of some organic compounds. Use letters T 1 to T 6 to answer the questions that follow.
$\mathrm{T}_{1}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$
$\mathrm{T}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COOC}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5}$
$\mathrm{T}_{3}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$
$\mathrm{T}_{4}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{COOH}$
T5 $-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CHCH}_{2}$
$\mathrm{T}_{6}-\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CCCH}_{3}$
(a) Select two compounds which:
(i) Are not hydrocarbons
(ii) Would decolourise both bromine water and acidified potassium manganite (VII)
(iii) Would produce hydrogen gas when reacted with potassium metal
(b) Select a compound which would produce bubbles of a gas when (reacted with sodium carbonate.(1mk)
(c) (i)Identify the compound that is likely to undergo polymerization. Give a reason for your answer. Using two molecules show how polymerization occurs.
I. Compound
II. Reasons
III. Polymerization
(iv) Name the process by which compound $T_{2}$ is formed and identify the compounds that were used to form it.
I. Process
II. Compounds
(d) Compound $\mathrm{T}_{3}$ can be converted to $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ as shown by the equation below:
$\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{OH}_{(\mathrm{l})}+\mathrm{O}_{2}(\mathrm{~g}) \xrightarrow{\mathrm{O}} \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{COOH}_{(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{l})}$
Given the following information:

$$
\Delta \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}} \text { for } \mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{OH}=-4910 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}
$$

$\Delta \mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{c}}$ for $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{COOH}=-4090 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
Determine the heat change for the reaction above.
3. a) What is meant by the term molar enthalpy of combustion?
b) The enthalpies of combustion of carbon, hydrogen and ethanol are given below.
$\mathrm{C}_{(\mathrm{s})}+\mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \longrightarrow$
$\mathrm{H}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \longrightarrow$

Enthalpy of combustion of ethanol | $\mathrm{CO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \Delta \mathrm{H}=-393 \mathrm{kJmol}^{-1}$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{(\mathrm{l})} \Delta \mathrm{H}=-286 \mathrm{kJmol}^{-1}$ |
| $\Delta \mathrm{H}=-1369 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$ |

i) Draw an energy cycle diagram that links the enthalpy of formation of ethanol to enthalpies of combustion of Carbon, hydrogen and ethanol.
ii) Determine the enthalpy of formation of ethanol
c. An experiment was carried out where different volumes of dilute nitric acid (v) acid and aqueous potassium hydroxide both at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ were mixed and stirred with a thermometer.

The highest temperature reached by each mixture was recorded in the table below.

| Volume of nitric (V) acid <br> $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ | 4 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 32 | 36 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Volume of potassium <br> hydroxide $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ | 36 | 32 | 28 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 4 |
| Highest temperature of <br> mixture | 19.8 | 22.2 | 24.6 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 19.0 |

Plot a graph of highest temperature (vertical axis) against volume of nitric acid. (horizontal axis) 3mks
Using your graph, determine the;
i.highest temperature reached
(1/2 marks)
ii. The volume of the acid that reacted when the highest temperature is reached.
iii. The amount of heat liberated during the neutralization process
(Specific heat capacity is $4.2 \mathrm{jg}^{-1} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$ and the density of solution is $1.0 \mathrm{gcm}^{-3}$
(2 marks)
d) The molar enthalpies of neutralization for dilute hydrochlonie acid and dilute nitric (v) acid are -55 $\mathrm{KJmol}^{-1}$. while that of ethanoic acid is $-52.2 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{mol}$. Explain this observation. ( 2 mks )
4. Experiment was set as shown below.

(a) What is observed on the bulb when the switch is closed?
(b) Which electrode will be cathode?
(c) Write down the half-cell equations for:
i. Copper electrode.
ii. Zinc electrode.
(d) Write the overall ionic equation for the electrochemical cell.
(e) The table below shows the electrode potentials.
$\mathrm{Cu}^{2+}(\mathrm{aq})+2 \mathrm{e} \longrightarrow \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{s}) \quad \mathrm{E} \theta=+0.34 \mathrm{~V}$
$\mathrm{Zn}^{2+}(\mathrm{aq})+2 \mathrm{e} \longrightarrow \quad \mathrm{Zn}(\mathrm{s}) \quad \mathrm{E} \theta=-0.76 \mathrm{~V}$

What is the value of the voltage of the cell?
(f) The switch is kept closed. State and explain the observation expected after sometime on the (i) The zinc rod.
(ii) Copper (II)Sulphate solution.
(2mks)

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

5. The chart below represents the extraction of iron and some of its uses.

(a) Name the raw materials fed into the blast furnàee.
(b) Name 3 exhaust gases emitted from the blast furnace.
(c) (i)Why is it necessary to convert pig iron into wrought iron
(ii)State one commercial use of iron.
(d) Name substances

A, B,C,X \& Y
(e) Write equations for reactions in steps
i) II
ii) III
iii) Write an ionic equation for the reaction in step I.
iv) What observations are made in steps?

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

6. Study the flow chart below and answer the questions that follow.

a) Name Gas M
(1 mark)
(1 mark)
b) Name solution F and solid X
c) Name the product $L$ formed and give one of its uses
d) Write equation of the reaction in the;
i. tower P -
ii. chamber K -
e) Name two raw materials required in the manufácture of Sodium carbonate
(2 marks)
f) Write an equation of the reaction when solid $X$ is heated.
7. The table below shows the volume of nitrogen (IV) Oxide produced when different volumes of 1 M Nitric (V)acid - were each reacted with 4.14 g of lead at room temperature.

| Volume of 1 M Nitric $(\mathrm{V})$ acid $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ | Volume of Nitrogen (IV) oxide gas $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 10 | 120 |
| 30 | 360 |
| 50 | 600 |
| 70 | 840 |
| 90 | 960 |
| 110 | 960 |

(a) Explain how the rate of the reaction between lead and nitric $(\mathrm{V})$ acid would be affected if the temperature of the reaction mixture was lowered.
(1mks)
(b) On the grid provided below plot a graph of the volume of the gas produced (vertical axis) against volume of acid.
(c) Using the graph, determine the volume of
(i) Nitrogen (IV) oxide produced when $60 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 1 M Nitric (V) acid were reacted with 4.14 g of lead.
(ii) 1 M Nitric (V) acid which would react completely with 4.14 g of lead.
(d) Using the answer in d(ii)above, determine
(i) The volume of 1 M Nitric $(\mathrm{V})$ acid that would react completely with one mole of lead. $(\mathrm{Pb}=207)$.
(2mks)

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

(e) Calculate the number of moles of
(i) 1 M Nitric (IV) acid reacted with one mole of lead.
(ii) Nitrogen (IV) oxide produced when one mole of lead were reacted with excess nitric acid. (Molar gas volume is $24000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ ).
(f) Using the answers obtained in e(i) and e(ii) above; write the equation for the reaction between lead and nitric (V) acid given that one mole of lead (II) nitrate and two moles of water were produced
(g) Give a reason why nitric (V) acid is stored in dark bottles.

## LANGATA/DAGORETTI CLUSTER

233/3 CHEMISTRY
PAPER 3
END OF TERM II 2020

## (CONFIDENTIAL)

## In addition to the apparatus found in the laboratory each candidate will require the following

$>$ About 0.5 g of solid F
$>$ About 1 g of solid G
$>6$ clean test-tubes
$>$ Universal indicator solution and a pH chart
$>$ Ethanol supplied with a dropper
$>$ Clean dry metallic spatula
$>1$ boiling tube
$>$ Distilled water
$>$ Solution J, about $130 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
$>$ Solution Q, about $160 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
$>$ Solution R, about $30 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
$>$ Screened methyl orange indicator
$>$ Methyl orange indicator
$>100 \mathrm{ml}$ measuring cylinder
$>$ Filter paper
$>$ Means of labeling
$>$ Solid P
$>$ Thermometer
> 100 ml beaker

## Access to the following;

* Ethanol supplied with a dropper
* Concentrated sulphuric (VI) acid supplied with a dropper bottle
* Acidified Potassium dichromate (VI) solution
* Acidified Potassium Manganate (VII) solution.
* $2 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{Ba}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ solution.
* 2 M NaOH solution.
* 2 M HCl acid.
* Source of heat.


## Preparation

$\checkmark$ Solution J is 0.12 M HCL, prepared by adding about $800 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to $4.05 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of concentrated HCL of density
$1.08 \mathrm{gcm}^{-3}$ and making it to one litre of solution.
$\checkmark$ Solution Q is prepared by dissolving 5.3 g of anhydrous sodium carbonate in enough distilled water and making up to one
litre of solution.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

$\checkmark$ Solution R is prepared by dissolving 15.75 g of hydrated barium hydroxide in enough distilled water and top up to one
litre of solution.
$\checkmark$ Solid P is 2.0 g of oxalic acid weighed accurately and supplied in a stoppered container
$\checkmark$ Solid $F$ is maleic acid
$\checkmark$ Solid G is sodium sulphite

233/3
CHEMISTRY
Paper 3
(PRACTICAL)

## 1. You are provided with:

- A monobasic acid HA, solution J.
- Sodium carbonate solution, solution Q , containing 1.325 g in $250 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution.
- Solution R, containing 15.75 g of $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{OH}) .8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ per litre.
- Screened methyl orange indicator.


## You are required to:

- Standardize solution J.
- Determine the relative atomic mass of element M in $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} \cdot 8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.


## Procedure 1

Fill the burette with solution J. Pipette $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution Q into a clean 250 ml conical flask and add $2-3$ drops of screened methyl orange indicator. Titrate this solution with the solution in the burette and record your results in table 1 below. Repeat this procedure and complete the table. Retain solution $\mathbf{J}$ in the burette for use in procedure II. Table 1

| Titre | al | II | III |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final burette reading ( $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ) |  |  |  |
| Initial burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| Volume of J used ( $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)^{e}$ |  |  |  |

a) Calculate the average volume of solution J used.
b) Determine the concentration of solution Q in moles per litre $(\mathrm{Na}=23, \mathrm{C}=12, \mathrm{O}=16)$
c) (i)Determine the number of moles of the monobasic acid solution, HA, that are in the averaged value calculated in (b) above.
(1 mark)
(ii) Determine the concentration of solution J in moles per litre.

## Procedure 2

- Using a $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ measuring cylinder, transfer $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution R into a clean 250 ml conical flask. Using a 100 ml measuring cylinder, transfer $75 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution Q into the flask with solution R . Boil the mixture for about 5 minutes. After cooling filter into a conical flask and transfer the filtrate into a clean 100 ml measuring cylinder and add distilled water to make exactly $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution. Label this solution as solution S .
- Pipette $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $S$ into a conical flask and titrate it with solution J using 2 drops of screened methyl orange indicator. Record your results in table 2 below. Repeat this to complete the table.



## Table 2

|  | I | II | III |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| Initial burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| Volume of $\mathbf{J}$ used $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |

d) Calculate the average volume of solution J used.
(4 marks)
e) Determine the number of moles of:
i) The monobasic acid, HA, in the average volume.
ii) Sodium carbonate in $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution S .
iii) Sodium carbonate in $75 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $S$.
iv) Sodium carbonate in the original $75 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution S .
v) Sodium carbonate that reacted with solution R .
vi) $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} .8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution R .
f) Determine
(i) the concentration of solution R in moles per litre.
(ii) the relative formula mass of $\mathrm{M}(\mathrm{OH})_{2} .8 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
(iii) the relative atomic mass of $\mathrm{M} \quad(\mathrm{O}=16.0, \mathrm{H}=1.0)$
2. You are provided with:

Solid $\mathrm{P}, 2.0 \mathrm{~g}$ of a dibasic acid $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{X}$.
You are required to determine the molar heat of solution of solid P .

## PROCEDURE

Place $30 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water into a 100 ml beaker. Measure the initial temperature of the water and record it in the table below. Add all the solid P at once and stir the mixture carefully with the thermometer until all the solid dissolves. Measure the final temperature reached and record it in table.

Final temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
Initial temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
a)Determine the change in temperature, $\Delta \mathrm{T}$.
b) Calculate the:
i. heat change when $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{X}$ dissolves in water. (Assume the heat capacity of the solution is $4.2 \mathrm{Jg}^{-10} \mathrm{C}^{-1}$ and density is $1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ )
ii. Number of moles of the acid that were used. (Relative formula mass of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{X}$ is 126)
iii. Molar heat of solution, $\Delta \mathrm{H}$, of the acid $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{X}$.
3. You are provided with solid G. Place all solid $\mathbf{G}$ in a boiling tube. Add distilled water and shake. Divide the resulting solution into three portions.
Inferences
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

Observations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3

i) To the first portion add drops of 2 M sodium hydroxide.

Inferences
(1/2 mk)
Observations
(1/2mk)
ii) To the second portion dip a metallic spatula in the solution and burn it directly on a non-luminous flame. Inferences Observations

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

iii) To the third portion add three drops of barium nitrate solution followed by $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 2 M hydrochloric acid.

Inferences

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

Observations
(1/2 mk)
iv) To the fourth portion add three drops of acidified potassium dichromate (VI) solution.

Inferences Observations

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

b) You are provided with solid $\mathbf{F}$. Carry out the tests below and record your observations and inferences in the spaces provided
(i) Using a metallic spatula, heat half of solid F in a non-luminous bunsen burner flame .

Inferences
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

Observations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
(ii) Put a half spatofa endful of solid $\mathbf{F}$ into a boiling tube. Add about $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and shake.

Inferences
0bservations
(1/2mk)
(1/2mk)

Divide the resulting solution from a(ii) above into two portions
(iii) To the first portion,2-3 drops of universal indicator and determine its pH .

Inferences
0bservations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
(iv)To the second portion, add two drop of acidified potassium Manganate (VII) solution and shake.

Inferences

$$
(1 / 2 \mathrm{mk})
$$

0bservations
(1/2mk)
(c) Put half spatula endful of solid $\mathbf{F}$ into a boiling tube and add 5 drops of ethanol followed by 2 drops of concentrated sulphuric (VI) acid.warm the mixture.

Inferences
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

Observations
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1, 2 \& 3

## MURANGA SOUTH

233/1

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1

FORM 4

1. State the structural difference between a thistle funnel and a dropping funnel.
(1mk)
2. The set up below was used to prepare and collect hydrogen sulphide gas. Study it and answer the questions that follow.

a) Name solid V.
b) State the observation made in the round bottomed flask containing solid V .
c) DESCRIBE the confirmatory test for hydrogen sulphide gas.
3. A student found two unlabeled containers with two whifite solids containing calcium carbonate and sodium carbonate respectively. Describe a test the student would havécarried out to confirm the identity of the two solids.
4. State the role of carbon (iv) oxide in fire extinguishers.
5. State the role of carbon (iv) oxide in fire extinguishers.
6. In an experiment, 0.8 g of magnesium powder was reacted with dilute excess sulphuric (vi) acid at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$ and the time taken recorded. How would you expect the reaction to compare if the experiment was repeated using;
i) Magnesium granules.
ii) At $40^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$.
7. Consider the equilibrium belone


State any 2 ways in which the yield of $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ can be increased.
7. In an experiment, 2.3 g of zinc powder was added to $30 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 0.5 M copper sulphate solution and stirred. The temperature rose by $16.5^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$.
a) STATE the observations made in the beaker containing copper (ii) sulphate solution.
b) Calculate the heat change for the reaction $\left(\mathrm{SHC}=4.2 \mathrm{Jg}^{-1} \mathrm{k}^{-1}\right.$ density $\left.=1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$
c) Calculate the moles of copper displaced.
d) Using the answer in b and cabove, calculate the molar heat of displacement of copper

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1, 2 \& 3
8. The standard electrode potentials of elements $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{Q}, \mathrm{R}, \mathrm{S}$ and T are given below (the letters do not represent the actual symbols of the elements). Study it and answer the questions that follow.

| $\mathrm{P}^{2+}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}+2 \mathrm{e}$ | $\longrightarrow \mathrm{P}_{(\mathrm{s})}$ | -2.63 v |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Q}^{2+}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}+2 \mathrm{e}$ | $\longrightarrow \mathrm{Q}_{(\mathrm{s})}$ | +0.14 v |
| $\mathrm{R}^{+}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}+\mathrm{e}$ | $\longrightarrow \mathrm{R}_{(\mathrm{s})}$ | +1.8 v |
| $\mathrm{S}^{3+}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}+3 \mathrm{e}$ | $\longrightarrow \mathrm{S}_{(\mathrm{s})}$ | -1.2 v |
| $\mathrm{T}^{2+}{ }_{(\mathrm{aq})}+2 \mathrm{e}$ | $\longrightarrow$ | $\mathrm{T}_{(\mathrm{s})}$ |

a) Calculate the EMF of a cell made by combining the half cells of elements R and S .
(2mk)
b) Write the anode equation of an electrochemical cell made by combining the half cells of element T and S .
(1mk)
9. Write the electron configuration of the underlined element in the following formulae; SHOW YOUR WORKINGS;
a) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \underline{\mathrm{~S}}$
b) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(1.5mk)
10. Calculate the solubility of a salt X at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{c}$ if 8.5 grammes of the salt saturates 5 g of water at that temperature.
(2mk)
11.A form 4 student found a green solid in the lab, on heating a sample of the sold, a black residue and a colorless gas that formed a white precipitate when bubbled into calcium hydroxide solution was formed. On adding dilute sulphuric (vi) acid to the black residue, a blue solution was formed.
a) Write the formulae of the anion present in the green solid.
(1mk)
b) State and explain using equations where possible the obseryafions that would be made if ammonia solution was added to the blue solution dropwise till in excess.
12. DESCRIBE how you can prepare a pure and dry solid sample of lead chloride given the following reagents; dilute hydrochloric acid. solid lead nitrate, sodium carbonate crystals and distilled water
(3mk)
13. Dry ammonia was passed over heated copper ii oxide a combustion tube.
a) State the observation made in the combustion tabe.
(1mk)
b) What mass of the solid product would be forned if 1.59 g of copper ii oxide was reacted with excess ammonia gas at room temperature and pressure? $(\mathrm{C} \geq \neq 63.5, \mathrm{O}=16)$
14.
a) State and explain the observation made when chlorine gas is bubbled into a beaker containing moist blue and red litmus papers.
(3mk)
b) Chlorine gas can be preparedin the lab by reacting Manganese (iv) oxide with concentrated hydrochloric acid. Calculate the volume of chlorine gas produced at S.t.p if 0.435 g of manganese iv oxide was reacted with excess concentrated hydrochlori@acid. ( M.G.V $=22.4 \mathrm{dm}^{3}$ )
(3mk)
15.
a) Define the term allotropes.
(1mk)
b) One of the two allotropes of carbon is graphite. Explain why graphite is used as a lubricant in machines where high temperatures are involved.
16.
a) Draw the structural formulae of propanoic acid.
b) Write the name of the compound formed when propanoic acid reacts with butanol.
c) Describe an experiment that can be used to distinguish between ethane and ethene.
17.
a) Define the term radioactivity.
b) A radioactive isotope had an original mass of 100 grammes decrease to 3.125 g in 35 days. Calculate its half-life.
18. An element E (not its actual symbol) has a mass number of 35 and 18 neutrons .
a) What is its atomic number?
b) In which period of the period table is element E ? explain your answer

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
c) Compare the ionic and atomic radius of element E .
19.
a) Aluminium metal is extracted from an ore called bauxite, what is the chemical name of bauxite? ( 1 mk )
b) Describe the purification of bauxite to acquire pure Aluminium oxide.
20.The boiling point of silicon (iv) oxide is much higher than that of sulphur (iv) oxide. Explain this observation.
21.
a) Calculate the mass of silver deposited when a current of 1.5 ampheres is passed through an electrolytic cell containing silver nitrate solution for one and a half hours. ( $\mathrm{Ag}=108$, 1 FARADY $=96500 \mathrm{c}$ )
b) A student wanted to coat an iron spoon with silver, draw and label the set up the student used.
22. $80 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of oxygen gas diffused through a porous plug in 50 minutes. If an equal volume of gas Q takes 120 minutes to diffuse through the same plug under the same temperature and pressure, calculate the relative formulae mass of gas Q .
23. The lattice energy of calcium chloride is $2237 \mathrm{~kJ}^{2} \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$, while the hydration energies of calcium and chloride is 389 $\mathrm{kJmol}^{-1}$ and $496 \mathrm{kJmol}^{-1}$ respectively.
a) Draw an energy cycle diagram linking the enthalpy of solution of calcium chloride and its lattice energy and the hydration energies of calcium and chloride.
b) Calculate the enthalpy of solution of calcium chloride.

24 Explain the reason why:
a) The non-luminous flame of a Bunsen burner should always be turned intoraluminous flame when not in use.
b) Most laboratory apparatus are made of glass.
c) Cars in Mombasa rust faster than cars in Kisumu.

## MURANGA SOOUTH

233/2

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 2

1. In an experiment, a piece of Magnesium ribbon was cleaned with steel wool. 3.6 g of the clean Magnesium metal was put in a crucible and completely burned in oxygen. After cooling the product weighed 60 g ;
(i) Explain why it was necessary to clean the Magnesium ribbon.
(ii) What observation was made in the crucible after burning?
(iii) Find the empirical formula of the oxide formed.
(iv) The product in the crucible was shaken with water and filtered. Explain the observation which was made when blue and red litmus papers were dropped into the filtrate.
(v) Calculate the volume of oxygen used during the burning. ( $\mathrm{O}=16.0$, Molar gas volume of a gas $=24,000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ at room temperature).
```
2Mg}+\mp@subsup{\textrm{O}}{2}{}\longrightarrow2\textrm{MgO
```

(vi) Compare the melting point of the oxide of magnesium formed above with the melting of sulphur iv oxide.
2.
(i) Alkanes, alkenes and alkynes can be obtained from crude oil. Draw the structure of the second member of the alkyne homologous series.
(ii) Study the flow chart below starting with butane and answer the questions that follow;

(a) State the conditions for the reaction in step I to occur.
(b) Identify substance $P$.
(iii) Give:
a) One disadvantage of the continued use of substance such as $P$.
b) The name of the process that takes place in step;

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
c) The name and formula of substance K.
(2mks)
(iv) The relative molecular mass of P is 22,400 . Calculate the number of monomers that make up P .

(v) To which homologous series does H belong?
(vi) The table below gives the formula of four compounds $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{J}$ and K .

| Compound | Formula |
| :--- | :--- |
| H | $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}$ |
| I | $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ |
| J | $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ |
| K | $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}$ |

Giving a reason in each case, select the letter which represents a compound thats
(a) Decolorizes bromine in the absence of U.V light.
(1mks)
(b) Gives effervescence when reacted with aqueous sodium carbonate
(1mks)
3. The flow chart below shows some of the processes involved in large scale production of sulphuric (VI) acid. Use it to answer the questions that follows;

Substance A
(i) Describe how oxygen is obtained from air on a large scale.
(ii) (a) Name substance A..
b) Write an equation for the process that takes place in the absorption chamber.
(iii) Vanadium (V) oxide is a commonly used catalyst in this process.
(a) Name another catalyst which can be used in this process.
(1mk)
(b) Give two reasons why Vanadium (V) oxide is the commonly used catalyst.
(iv) State and explain the observations made when concentrated sulphuric (VI) acid is added to crystals of copper (II) sulphate in a beaker.
(v) The reaction of concentrated sulphuric (VI) acid with sodium chloride produces hydrogen chloride gas. State the property of concentrated sulphuric (VI) acid illustrated in this reaction.
(vi) State four uses of sulphuric (VI) acid.
4. (a) What is meant by molar heat of combustion?
b) State the Hess's law.
(c) Use the following standard enthalpies of combustion of graphite hydrogen and enthalpy of formation of propane.

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1, 2 \& 3
$\Delta H_{C}^{\theta}($ graphite $)=-393 \mathrm{KJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
$\Delta H_{C}^{\theta}\left(H_{2(g)}\right)=-286 \mathrm{KJ} / \mathrm{mol}$
$\Delta H_{f}^{\theta}\left(C_{3} H_{8(g)}\right)=-104 K J / m o l$
(I) Write the equation for the formation of propane
(1mk)
(II) Draw an energy cycle diagram that links the formation of propane with its heat of combustion and the heats of combustion of graphite and hydrogen.
(3mks)
(III) Calculate the standard heat of combustion of propane.
(2mks)
(d) Other than the enthalpy of combustion, state one factor which should be considered when choosing a fuel.
(1mk)
(e) The molar enthalpies of neutralization for dilute hydrochloric acid and dilute nitric acid are $-57.2 \mathrm{KJ} / \mathrm{Mol}$ while that of ethanoic acid is $-55.2 \mathrm{KJ} / \mathrm{Mol}$. Explain this observation.
(f) Define the term fuel.
5.
(a) An atom W can be represented as ${ }_{26}^{53} \mathrm{~W}$ what does the number 53 represent.
(b) Study the information in the table below and answer the questions that follow. (The letters are not the actual symbols of the elements)

| Element | Electronic <br> arrangeme <br> nt of stable <br> ion | Atomic radius <br> (nm) | Ionic radius <br> (nm) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A | 2.8 .8 | 0.197 | 0.099 |
| B | 2.88 | 0.099 | 0.181 |
| C | 2.8 | 0.160 | 0.065 |
| D | 2.8 | 0.186 | 0.095 |
| E | 2 | 0.152 | 0.068 |
| F | 2.8 | 0.072 | 0.136 |

(i) Write the formula of the compound when reacts with B .
(Atomic numbers are $\mathrm{A}=20, \mathrm{~B}=17$ )
(ii) Identify which element belongs to the third period of the periodic table. Explain.
(2mks)
(iii) Which of the elements identified in b(ii) above comes first in the third period? Explain. (2mks)
(iv) Select two elements which arenon-metals.
(1mk)
(c) The table below shows the atomichumber and first ionization energies of three elements. The letters are not actual symbols of the elements. Use iffo answer the questions that follow;

| Element | Atomic number <br> so | First ionization <br> energy KL/Mol |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A | 3 | 519 |
| B | 11 | 494 |
| C | 19 | 418 |

(i) Explain the trend in first ionization energy from A to C .
(ii) Write the electronic configuration for the ion of C .
(iii) Explain why C has a lower melting point than B .

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1, 2 \& 3
6. Study the information given in the table below and answer the questions that follow;

| Half reaction | Electrode potential $\mathrm{E}^{\mathrm{o}}(\mathrm{V})$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $D_{(a q)}^{2+}+2 e \longrightarrow D_{(s)}$ | -0.13 |
| $E_{(a q)}^{+}+e \longrightarrow(s)$ | +0.80 |
| $F_{(a q)}^{3+}+e \longrightarrow G_{(a q)}$ | +0.68 |
| $G_{(a q)}^{2+}+2 e \longrightarrow G_{(s)}$ | -2.87 |
| $H_{(a q)}^{2+}+2 e \longrightarrow H_{(s)}$ | +0.34 |
| $J_{(a q)}^{+}+2 e \longrightarrow J_{(s)}$ | -2.71 |

(i) Construct an electrochemical cell that will be formed when the half cells of elements E and G (3mks)
(ii) Calculate the e.m.f of the cell constructed in (i) above.
(1mks)
(iii) Why is it not advisable to store a solution containing $\mathrm{E}^{+}$ions in a container made of H ?
(2mks)
b) During electroplating of an iron spoon, a current of 0.8 amperes was passed through aqueous silver nitrate solution for $21 / 2$ hours. Calculate the mass of silver that was deposited on the spoon. $(\mathrm{Ag}=108.0, \mathrm{IF}=96500 \mathrm{C})(3 \mathrm{mks})$
(c) (i) What is meant by electroplating?
ii) State the two purposes of electroplating.
(1mk)
7. The table below gives the volumes of the gas produced when different volumes of 2 M HCl acid were reacted with 1 g of a lump of an alloy of magnesium and copper at room temperature.

| Volume 2MHCl acid | Volume of gas produced |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 240 |
| 20 | 480 |
| 30 | 600 |
| 40 | $20^{2}$ |
| 50 | 600 |

a) Draw the graph of volume of gas produced (vertical axes) against the volume of acid added
b) From the graph ,determine;
(i) The volume of the gas produced if 17.0 cm 3 of the acid is used.
(ii) The volume of HCl acrd required for reaction completion.
c) Write a balanced chemical equation of the reaction that took place .
d) Calculate the moles of magnesium that reacted
e) Calculate the mass of copper present in the alloy $(\mathrm{Mg}=24.0 \mathrm{Cu}=63.5)$.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1, 2 \& 3

## CHEMISTRY PRACTICAL CONFIDENTIAL

## 233/3

CONFIDENTIAL: in addition to ordinary lab fittings, each candidate will require

- 1 burette ( 50 ml )
- 1 pipette ( 25 ml )
- 250 ml volumetric flask
- Thermometer
- White tile
- 4.5 g of solid A
- 100 ml of solution B
- 2 labels
- Solid K (about 4.0g)
- 1 spatula(metallic)
- 6 test tube
- 1 boiling tube
- 2 conical flasks
- 2 blue litmus paper and 2 red litmus papers.
- 10 ml measuring cylinder.
- Liquid S (about 8ml)
- Universal indicator paper and chart

Access to

- Sodium hydrogen carbonate (solid)
- Bromine water
- 2M Sodium hydroxide solution
- 2M Sulphuric acid
- 0.5M Lead(II) nitrate solution
- 2M dilute Nitric acid
- 2M Barium nitrate solution
- Potassium manganate(VII) solution
- Source of heat


## NOTE

1. Solid A is hydrated ethandioic acid(oxalic acid)
2. Solution B is 0.06 m acidified $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}(9.48 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{l})$ made by

Dissolving 9.48 g of $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ in $400 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of $2 \mathrm{M}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and top up with distilled $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
3. Solid K is hydrated magnesium sulphate
4. Liquid $S$ is olive oil

## MURANGA SOUTH

## CHEMISTRY

PAPER 3

## PRACTICAL

You are required to determine the solubility of Solid A at different temperatures and to determine the moles of water of crystallization in Solid A.

You are provided with
(i) 4.5 g of Solid A in a boiling tube
(ii) Solution $\mathrm{B}, 0.06 \mathrm{M}$ acidified $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$

## PROCEDURE

(a) Using a burette, add $4 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to solid A in the boiling tube. Heat the mixture while stirring with the thermometer to about $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. When all the solid has dissolved, allow the solution to cool while stirring with the thermometer. Note the temperature at which crystals of solid A first appear. Record this temperature in table 1.
(b) Using the burette add $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water to the contents of the boiling tube. Wagm the mixture while stirring with the thermometer until all the solid dissolves. Allow the mixture to cool whilestirring. Note and record the temperature at which crystals of solid A first appear.
(c) Repeat procedure (b) two more times and record the temperature in table 1. Retain the contents of boiling tube for use in procedure (e).
(d)(i)Complete table 1 by calculating the solubility of solid A at differenttemperatures. The solubility of a substance is the mass of that substance that dissolves in $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}(100 \mathrm{~g})$ of waterat a particular temperature.

Table 1

(ii) On the grid provided, plot thergraph of solubility of solid A (vertical axis) against temperature (3mk
(iii) Using your graph, determine the temperature at which 100 g of solid A would dissolve in $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of water. (1mk)
(e) (i) Transfer the contents of the boiling tube into a 250 ml volumetric flask. Rinse both the boiling tube and the thermometer with distilled water and add to the volumetric flask. Add more distilled to make up to the mark. Label this solution A. Fill the burette with solution B. Using a pipette and pipette filler, place $25 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $A$ into a conical flask. Warm the mixture to about $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Titrate the hot solution A with solution B until a permanent pink colour persists. Record your readings in table 2. Repeat the titrations two more times to complete table 2.

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1, 2 \& 3
Table 2

| TITRATION | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Final burette reading <br> $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| Initial burette reading <br> $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
| Volume of Solution B <br> used $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |

(ii) Calculate the;
(i) Average volume of B used
(1mk)
(ii) Number of moles of potassium manganateVII used
(iii) Number of moles of $A$ in $250 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution A, given that 2 moles of potassium manganate VII react completely with 5 moles of A
(iv) Relative formula mass of A
(v) The formula of A has the form of $\mathrm{D} \cdot \mathrm{XH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Determine the value of X in the formala given that the relative formula mass of D is $90.0 \quad(\mathrm{O}=16.0, \mathrm{H}=1.0)$
(1mk)
2. You are provided with solid K. Carry out the tests below and identify the ionspresent in K. Record all your observations and inferences
a) Put a spatula end full of solid K in a test tube and heat strongly

| Observation $(1 \mathrm{mk})$ | Inference(1mk) |
| :--- | :--- |

b) Put a half spatula of solid K in a test tube and add about $5 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water. Shake the mixture. Divide the solution into four portions of $1 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ each
(i) To the first portion add sodium hydroxide solutiondropwise until in excess.

| Observation(1mk | $\partial^{\ell}$ | Inference(1mk) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

(ii) To the second portion add dilute sulphuric acid in drops until in excess

| Observation (1mk) | Inference(1mk) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

(iii) To the third portion add 2-3 drops of lead (II) nitrate solution

| Observation(1mk) | Inference(1mk) |
| :--- | :--- |

(iv) To the fourth portion add 4 drops of dilute nitric acid followed by barium nitrate

| Observation(1mk) | Inference(1mk) |
| :--- | :--- |

CHEMISTRY PAPER $1,2 \& 3$
3. You are provided with liquid S. Carry out the following tests and record your observations and inferences in the space provided.
(a) Scoop a little of liquid S using a clean metallic spatula and burn it in a non-luminous flame of the Bunsen burner.

| Observation(1mk) | Inference(1mk) |
| :--- | :--- |

(b)Put universal indicator paper into a test-tube with liquid S and leave it for sometime

| Observation(1mk) | Inference(1mk) |
| :--- | :--- |

(c) Put $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ of liquid S in a test-tube and add a little sodium hydrogen carbonate solid provided and warm. Test any gas provided with red and blue litmus papers

(d) To $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of potassium manganate(VII) in a test-tube, add an equal volunge of liquid S and warm.

| Observation(1mk) | Inference ( 1 mk ) |
| :--- | :--- |

(e) Measure $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of liquid S and add $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of bromine water ind test tube and shake well.


## TIME: 2 HOURS

1. Using reagents provided only, explain how you could prepare a salt of Zinc carbonate solid. Dilute nitric(v) acid, zinc, sodium carbonate
2. The diagram below shows a Bunsen burner when in use


Describe an experiment that would confirm that region labeled C is unsuitable for heating.
(2mks)
3. a) On the grid provided sketch a graph of pressure against volume for fixed mass of a gas at constant temperature

b) A fixed mass of a gas has a volume of $250 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 750 mmHg pressure.

Calculate the gas volume that the gas would occupy at $41^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $750 \mathrm{mmHgpressure} .\left(0^{\circ}=273 \mathrm{k}\right)$
4. $22.2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of sodium hydroxide solution containing 4.0 g per litre sodium hydroxide were required for complete neutralisation of 0.1 g of a dibasic acid. Calculate the relative formula mass of the dibasic acid. ( $\mathrm{Na}=23, \mathrm{O}=16$, $\mathrm{H}=1$ )

## CHEMISTRY PAPER $1,2 \& 3$

5. The diagram below represents a laboratory experiment to investigate the reaction between hydrogen - sulphide gas and an aqueous iron (III) chloride.

a) Write chemical equation for the reaction which takes place in the boiling tube.
(1mk)
b) What adjustment need to be made in the above set-up if the laboratory does not havea fume chamber. (1mk)
c) Describe a laboratory chemical test for a sample of hydrogen sulphide gas.

6. A group of compounds called chlorofluorocarbons have a wide range of uses but they have harmful effects on the environment. State and explain one harmful effect of chlorofluorocarbonson the environment.
7. X grams of a radioactive isotope takes 120 days to decay to 3.5 grams $\mathrm{c}_{\text {The }}$ half-life period of the isotope is 20 days.
a) Calculate the initial mass of the isotope
(2mks)
b) State the application of radioactivity in agriculture.
(1mk)
8. Sulphur and sodium belong to the same period on the periodictable. State and explain the difference in M.P of the oxide of sulphur and the oxide of sodium.
9. a)Water is an example of a polar solvent. What is a polar solvent?
b) Explain the following observations HCl gas dissolyes in water to form an electrolyte, while the same chloride dissolves in methylbenzene to form a non-electrolyte
(1mk)
10.a)Define the term deposition
b) Describe how you can obtain copper powder from a mixture containing copper and zinc powder. (2mks)
11.a) Name the main ore from which iron is extracted.
b) Name two substances that convert irorn (III) oxide to iron in the blast furnace.
12.a)Write an equation showing how boiling can remove temporary water hardness.
b) Name one method that can bedised to remove both temporally and permanent water hardness.
c) Other than wastage of soap during cleaning, state one other disadvantage of hard water. (1mk)
13.a)Name two pure allotropes of carbon.
b)State and explain using relevant equations the observation made when carbon(IV) oxide is bubbled through calcium hydroxide solution for a long time.
10. When $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{xH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is strongly heated it loses $63.2 \%$ of its mass. Determine the value of x in the compound( $\mathrm{Na}=$ $23, \mathrm{O}=16, \mathrm{H}=1$ )
15.Dry ammonia was passed over a heated lead(II) oxide in a combustion tube as shown


Heat
a) What observations would be made in the combustion tube
b) Write a chemical equation for the reaction in the combustion tube
c) State one industrial use of ammonia
16. An ion of $\mathrm{P}^{2+}$ has a configuration of 2.8
a) Name the family to which $P$ belong
b) Compare the atomic and ionic radius of P. Explain
17.a)Explain why alkanes are used as fuel
b) Draw the structure of the following compounds
i) 3-methylbut - 1 yne
ii) But - 2 -ene
18.a)Define solubility
b) Study the information in the table and answer the questions below

| Salt | Solubility (g) 100g water |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | At $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | At $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |
| CUSO | _ | 28 |  |
| $\mathrm{~Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ | 79 | 98 |  |

i) Calculate the mass of $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}$ that would saturate 200 g of water at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
ii) A solution containing 80 g of $\mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ in 100 g of water at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was cooled to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Calculate the mass of $\mathrm{Pb}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$ that crystallized
19. Dilute hydrochloric acid was aded to a compound Z of copper. The solid reacted with the acid to form a colourless gas which formed a white precipitate when bubbled through lime water.
a) Name solid Z (1mk)
b) State the observation that would be made if a similar compound of lead is used. Explain.
20.a)Explain why the reactivity of group(VII) elements decrease down the group
b) Moist blue litmus and dry blue litmus paper were introduced into gas jars of dry chlorine. State the observations that would be made.
21.a)Name the reagents that are commonly used in the preparation of hydrogen
b) Study the diagram below and answer the questions that follow

22. a) State two physical properties of sulphur (IV) oxide
b) Explain why when sulphur (IV) oxide is bubbled into acidified potassium dichromate (VI) the solution changes colour from orange to green. Explain the observation
c) In the contact process of manufacture of sulphuric(VI) acid, explain how pollution by $\mathrm{SO}_{2}$ is reduced. (1mk)
23. Study the setup below and answer questions that follow

S

a) Name
i) Compound A
ii) Liquid B
b) Why is the boiling tube tilted downwards
24.Explain why
a) Aluminium is commonly used for making cooking pots and pans.
b) Silicon(IV) oxide is a poor conductor of heat and electricity
25.The set up below was used to show electrolysis in molten lead(II) iodide

i) On the diagram laber the catnoae
ii) State the observation that was made at the anode during the electrolysis, Give a reason for your anser
$26.100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of carbon (II) oxide gas was reacted with $100 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of oxygen. (All volume were measured under the same conditions of temple and pressure.
a) Determine
i) Volume of the product formed
ii) The gas which was in excess and by what volume
27.a) Using a dot(.) and cross(x) diagram of carbon(II) oxide, differentiate between a covalent and a co-ordinate bond
b) Use dot (.) and cross( x ) diagrams to show bonding in between the elements represented by the following symbols.
i) ${ }_{12}^{24} X$ and ${ }_{9}^{19} Y$
28. Study the flow diagram below

a) Name
i) Gas A
ii) Process B
iii) Substance D
iv) Gas E
b) Write the equation for the reaction in chamber C
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
( $1 / 2 \mathrm{mk}$ )
(1mk)

## MURANGA EXTRA COUNTY SCHOOLS ENDOF TERM TWO EXAMINATIONS <br> CHEMISTRY PAPER TWO <br> 233/2

1 a). A form one student set up the following experiment. Study the diagrams and use them to answer the questions that follow.

i) Describe what the student was investigating
(1 mark

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
ii) Identify substance $M$
(1 mark)
iii) Explain how the student arrived at the conclusion in the above experiment
(2 marks)
iv) Write down two uses of oxygen gas
b) The above apparatus were used in the preparation of various gases in the laboratory. Use the setup to answer the questions that follow.

i) Identify reagent A or reagent B used in the preparation of the following gase s according to the table below.
(2 mark)

| Gas | Hydrogen | Oxygen | Carbon IV oxide | Sulphur IV oxide |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Reagent A | Dilute sulphuric VI <br> acid |  | $\ell^{\delta^{\text {® }}}$ | Dilute sulphuric VI <br> acid |
| Reagent B |  | Sodium peroxide | Calcium carbonate |  |

ii) Complete the diagram to show how a dry sample of hydrogen gas is collected
iii) Write a balanced equation for the above reaction in the preparation of sulphur (IV) oxide gas.
2. Study the information below given ab\&ut elements P, Q, R, S, T, and U, which form part of the Periodic Table. Letters are not actual symbols of the elements.
i. Elements $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{S}$ and R are inperiod 2. The ion of P and S are is $\mathrm{P}^{+1}$ and $\mathrm{S}^{-1}$ respectively. R has the highest ionization energy.
ii. $\quad \mathrm{T}^{+3}$ has a configuration of $2: 8$ and a relative atomic mass of 27
iii. Q gains two electrons to attain a noble gas configuration and is in the same period as T
iv. U is a transitional element in period 4 .

Use the information above to answer the questions that follow.

a) Identify the respective positions of the elements in the grid above
b) Which element forms ions with a charge of -2 ?
c) How does the reactivity S compare with that of chlorine? Explain.

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
d) using a dot and cross diagram show the ionic structure of T
e) Compare the atomic radii of elements T and Q . Explain
f) If the oxides of P and S are separately dissolved in water, state and explain the effects of their aqueous solutions on both blue and red litmus papers.
g) Identify the structure formed when the following elements form compounds
i) Element Q and P
ii) Two atoms of element S
3. a) Study the structures below and answer the questions that follow

i. Name structures A and B
ii.Describe how substances A and B be distinguished in the laboratory.
b) Prop-1-ene undergoes a reaction X to form propan-1-ol .Propan 1-ol undergoes reaction Y to form $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{COOH}$. When $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{COOH}$ is reacted with sodium carbonate it forms $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{COONa}$, carbon IV oxide and water are formed. $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{COONa}$ is reacted with soda lime to form an organic compound K .
i.Identify organic compound K
ii.Identify one reagent that can be used in Reaction X ( 1 mark)

Reaction Y
(
c) The structures below represent two cleansing agents Q and $\mathrm{R} S$ Study it and answer the questions that follow.

Q

i) Identify one disadvantage of use of $\mathbb{Q}^{+}$
(1 mark)
ii) Which two raw reagents are used 9 in the preparation of $R$
ii) Describe how a cleansing agent removes grease form a piece of cloth.
d) Tetrafloroethene is a monomer that is used in the manufacture of Teflon. Show two repeated units of Teflon
4. Below is a simplified diagram of the Downs Cell used for the manufacture of sodium from Rock salt. Study it and answer the questions that follow


CHEMISTRY PAPER 1, 2 \& 3
i.Identify the electrode where reduction takes place in the cell above
ii.Write an ionic equation for the reaction in which gas X is formed
iii.Explain two observations made when a piece of sodium metal is placed on a water trough
(2mark).
iv. The main electrolyte is molten Rock salt. Why is it not advisable to use sea water in this process? (2 marks)
v. Substance Y is added to lower the melting point of sodium chloride from about $800^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to about $600^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Identify substance Y and give a reason as to why it is added
(1 mark)
vi. The above cell ran for one day and 21.4 hours nonstop and a current of 1500 amp was used. Calculate the mass of sodium produced to the nearest $\mathrm{Kg} \quad(1 \mathrm{~F}=96500 \mathrm{C} \mathrm{Na}=23, \mathrm{Cl}=37.5)$
(3 marks)
vii. To prepare bleaching a agent chlorine gas is bubbled in a solution of sodium hydroxide. Write a balanced equation for the above reaction.
5. a) State two factors that should be considered when choosing fuel for cooking
(1mark).
(2marks)
b) Define the term molar heat of combustion
(1mark)
c) The diagram below represents a set - up that was used to determine the molar heat of combustion of butanol. 250 ml of water was heated from 225 K to 295 K .the mass of butanol and lamp initially was 154.4 g and dropped to 124.8 g after the experiment


Calculate the:
(i) Molar heat of combustion of butanol ( $\mathrm{C}=12.0, \mathrm{O}=16.0, \mathrm{H}=1.0$ ) Specific heat capacity of water $=4.2 \mathrm{Jg}^{-1} \mathrm{~K}^{-1}$ (density of water $=1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$
(ii)Heating value of butanol.

## CHEMISTRY PAPER 1, 2 \& 3

d) Using the information below determine the heat of combustion of butanol using the following data and represent the above information on an energy cycle diagram


Enthalpy of formation
$\mathrm{H}_{1}=-\triangle 286 \mathrm{kj} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$
$\mathrm{H}_{2}=-\triangle 394 \mathrm{~mol}^{-1}$
$\mathrm{H}_{3}=-\triangle 597 \mathrm{kj} \mathrm{mol}^{-1}$
6. The equation below show the catalytic oxidation of sulphur IV oxide

$$
2 \mathrm{SO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}+\mathrm{O}_{2(\mathrm{~g})} \quad \longleftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{SO}_{3(\mathrm{~g})}
$$

An equilibrium is achieved when $39 \%$ of $\mathrm{SO}_{2(\mathrm{~g})}$ is converted to $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ at a pressure of 12.5 K pa and temperature of $460^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The graph represents the reaction pathway achieved by the reaction. Vanadium (v) oxide catalyst is used in the above reaction

a) Is the reaction endothermic or exothermic? Explain
b) Give reasons on how the yield of sulphur (V1) oxide would be affected if
i. pressure would be lowered to 8.5 kPa
ii. temperature is lowered to $200^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
(2marks)
iii. Addition of concentrated sulphuric VI acid.
c) On the same axis, plot a graph that would be achieved if the vanadium (v) oxide catalyst was not used (1mark)
d) Describe how is sulphuric (VI) acidis formed from the $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$ gas using equations
7. a) Use the information below and answer the questions that follow. The letters are not the actual symbols of the elements.
$\begin{array}{lll}\mathrm{E}_{(a q)}^{2+}+2 \mathrm{e} & \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{E}_{(\mathrm{s})} & -0.76 \mathrm{~V} \\ \mathrm{~F}_{(a q)}^{3+}+3 \mathrm{e} & \rightleftharpoons & \rightleftharpoons \mathrm{F}_{(\mathrm{s})} \\ \mathrm{G}_{(\mathrm{aq})}^{2+}+2 \mathrm{e} & \rightleftharpoons-1.66 \mathrm{~V} \\ \mathrm{G}_{(\mathrm{s})} & +0.34 \mathrm{~V}\end{array}$
a) Draw a well labeled diagram of an electrochemical cell that would give the highest $\mathrm{E}^{\theta}$ value
(2marks).
b) Calculate the EMF of the given cell in (a) above
c) On the diagram indicate the flow of electrons
(1/2 marks).
b) A current of 6 amp was passed over 200 ml of 5 M copper chloride solution with graphite electrodes. After two hours the graphite electrodes were replaced with copper electrodes.
i) Explain the observations at the anode using relevant equations when graphite electrodes were used.
ii) Explain the reaction that occurred on the anode with the change in electrodes
c) 4.5 g of metal A, B, and C were added to 100 ml of 0.5 M solution of copper sulphate in three separate beakers. The temperature of the solutions was recorded before and after the experiment and the temperature recorded in the table below.

| Metal | A | B | C |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Initial temperature in ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 25 | 26 | 26 |
| Final temperature in ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 38 | 30 | 26 |

i) Apart from increase in temperature identify one other observation made in beakers containing metals A and B
ii) Why was there no change in temperature in metal C
iii) Write an ionic equation for the reaction between A and copper metal. Given that metal A is divalent (1mark)
iv) Explain what happens when a solution of ions of metal C is stored in a container made of metal B. (2mark)

## CONFIDENTIAL INSTRUCTIONS

In addition to the apparatus and reagents found in a Chemistry laboratory each candidate will require the following

1. About $50 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution B
2. About $150 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution C
3. One pipette 25 ml
4. One pipette filler
5. One burette $0-50 \mathrm{ml}$
6. Two conical flasks -250 ml
7. One 10 ml measuring cylinder
8. One 100 ml measuring cylinder
9. 100 ml empty beaker
10.250 ml volumetric flask
10. Six test tubes
11. One thermometer $-10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
12. One boiling tube
14.About $500 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water supplied in a wash bottle
15.Two labels
13. About 1 g of solid F in astoppered container
17.About 0.2 g of solid sodium hydrogen carbonate
14. One blue and one red litmus paper
19.About $6 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of liquid $P$
20.Test tube holder

## Access solution

1) Acidified lead (II) nitrate supplied with a dropper.
2) Aqueous Barium (II) chloride supplied with a dropper.
3) Phenolphthalein supplied with a dropper.
4) Acidified potassium dichromate (VI) supplied with a dropper

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
5) Bunsen burner
6) Sodium hydroxide solution
7) Hydrogen peroxide

## Solutions preparations

1. Solution C is prepared by dissolving $6.87 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of concentrated sulphuric (VI) acid in $200 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and made up to $1000 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution with distilled water. Label this as solution C.
2. Solution B is prepared by dissolving 80 g of NaOH in about $600 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and diluting to one litre of solution. Label this as solution B.
3. Barium chloride is prepared by dissolving 30 g of solid Barium chloride in about $600 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and diluting to one litre of solution. Label thin as aqueous barium nitrate.
4. Acidified potassium dichromate (VI) is prepared by dissolving 25 g of potassium dichromate (VI) crystals in about $200 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of 2 M sulphuric (VI) and diluting with distilled water to one litre of solution.
5. Liquid P : Ethanol
6. Solid F: iron (II) Sulphate

## MURANGA EXTRA COUNTY SCHOOLS (MECS) <br> END OF TERM TWO EXAMINATION <br> CHEMISTRY <br> PAPER 3

1.a) You are provided with

- 2.0 M sodium hydroxide solution labelled sołtition B
- Solution C containing 12.25 g per litre of a mineral acid C

You are required to
i) Prepare a dilute solution of sodiumGydroxide, solution B.
ii) Determine the

Relative Formula mass of the ácid C
Molar Enthalpy change ofreaction between acid C and sodium hydroxide solution B.

## Procedure 1.

Using a pipette and a pipette filler place $25.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution B in a 250.0 ml volumetric flask. Add to it about $150 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water. Shake well. Add more distilled water to make upto the mark. Label this solution D

CHEMISTRY PAPER 1,2 \& 3
Fill a burette with solution C. Using a clean pipette and a pipette filler, place $25.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution D into a 250 ml conical flask. Add two drops of phenolphthalein indicator and titrate with solution C. Record your results in table 1. Repeat the titration two more times and complete the table. (4 marks)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Final burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Initial burette reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Volume of solution C used $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ |  |  |  |

## Calculate:

i) Average volume of solution C used.
(1 mark)
ii) Moles of solution D used.
(2 marks)
iii) Concentration in moles per litre of acid in solution C given that the number of moles of acid C used are half the moles of D used.
iv) Relative formula mass (RFM) of solution C.
(1 mark)

## b) PROCEDURE II.

i) Using a clean burette, place $5.0 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution $\mathrm{C}_{\text {into each of six (6) test-tubes. }}$
ii) Using a 100 ml measuring cylinder, place $20 \mathrm{Cm}^{3}$ of solution D, sodium hydroxide solution in a 100 ml plastic beaker. Measure the temperature of solution D and record it in table 2 below.
iii) To solution D in the beaker, add acidC, solution C from one of the test-tubes. Stir the mixture with the thermometer and record in Table 2, the maximum temperature reached. Continue with step (iv) IMMEDIATE
iv) Add the acid C, solution C from another test-tube to the mixture obtained in (iii) above, stir and record the maximum temperature reached in Table 2. Continue adding the acid C, solution C from each of the other four test-tubes, stirring the mixture and recording the maximum temperature each time and complete Table 2.

TABLE 2 (4 marks)

| Volume of solution C <br> acid C added $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Maximum temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

c) On the grid provided, plot a graph of temperature (vertical axis) against volume of acid C solution C added.
d) Using the graph
i. Determine the volume of solution C which gave the maximum change in temperature. (1 mark)
ii. Determine the temperature change for the reaction.
e) Using your answer in parts d (i) and d(ii), calculate the molar enthalpy change of the neutralisation reaction between acid C and sodium hydroxide solution.
$\left(\right.$ Heat capacity $=4.2 \mathrm{~J} \mathrm{~g}^{-1} \mathrm{k}^{-1} ;$ density of the mixture $\left.=1.0 \mathrm{gcm}^{-3}\right)$
2. a) You are provided with solid $\mathbf{F}$ carry out the following tests write your observations and inferences in the spaces provided.
i) Place a half spatula and full of solid $\mathbf{F}$ in a dry test tube and heat strongly. Test the gases produced with litmus paper

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1mark) | $(1 \mathrm{mark})$ |

ii) Place the remaining solid $\mathbf{F}$ in a boiling tube and add $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water Divide the resulting solution into five portions

| Observations | Inferences |
| :---: | :---: |
| (1 mark) | (1 mark) |

iii) To the first portion, add sodium hydroxide solution drop-wise until in excess.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1mark) | (1 mark) |

iv) To the second portion, add 5 drops of the hydrogen peroxide and then add ammonia solution drop wise until in excess.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\left(1 \frac{1}{2}\right.$ mark $)$ | ( $1 / 2$ mark $)$ |

v) To the third portion, add three drops of acidified lead (II) nitrate solution.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | (1mark) |

vi) To the fourth portion, add three drops of barium nitrate solution.

| Observations | Inferences |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $(1 \mathrm{mark})$ | $(1 \mathrm{mark})$ |

3. You are provided with an organic liquid P. Carry out the following tests and record you observations and inferences in the space provided.
a) Place about $4 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of liquid $P$ in a boiling tube. Add to it $10 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of distilled water and shake well.

Label this solution G.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| (1 mark) | (1 mark) |

b) Place $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ of solution G in a test-tube. Add to it solid sodium hydrogen carbonate provided.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| $(1$ mark $)$ | $(1$ mark $)$ |

c) To a second $2 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$ portion of solution $G$ in a test-tube, add 2 to 3 drops of acidified potassium dichromate (VI) and warm.

| Observations | Inferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| ( 1 mark) | $(1$ mark $)$ |


[^0]:    a) Name Gas X

    1 mk
    Substance Y
    $\qquad$ 1mk
    b) State the use of substance $Y$

    1 mk
    c) Name two mistakes in the set up

    1 mk
    d) Write down the equation for the reaction in the combustion tube
    e) How would you tell that the gas collected was actually CO.

    1 mk

[^1]:    i. Name the process in step I.

    1 mk
    ii. Name: Compound R 1 mk Reagent Y
    $\qquad$ 1 mk

